

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit – Bank 1	P0010	Detects a VVT system error by monitoring the circuit for electrical integrity	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11 Volts, and < 32 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample, continuous	Trips 2 B Type
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1		Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1)Cam Position Error > KtPHSD_phi_CamPos ErrorLimIc1 Deg (see Supporting Table)	The following DTC's are NOT active: P0010 IntkCMP B1 Circuit P0340, P0341, Intake B1 Cam sensors P0335, P0336, Crank sensors P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019 Cam to crank rationality Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired camshaft position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active	System Voltage > 11 Volts, and System Voltage < 32 Volts Desired cam position cannot vary more than 7.5 Cam Deg for at least KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTim elc1 seconds (see Supporting Table)	200 failures out of 1000 samples 100 ms /sample	Trips 2 B Type
Crankshaft Position (CKP)-Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor A	P0016	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than 11 crank degrees before or 11 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Engine Speed Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: No Pending DTCs:	< 1200 P0335, P0336 P0340, P0341 5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0341	4 failures out of 5 samples if the engine is being assisted by the starter 24 failures out of 30 samples if the engine is running without assistance from the starter One sample per cam rotation	Type B 2 trips

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position = Crank or Run position Ignition Voltage 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts Engine Speed > 400 RPM		20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position = Crank or Run position Ignition Voltage 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts Engine Speed > 400 RPM		20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0050	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position = Crank or Run position Ignition Voltage 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts Engine Speed > 400 RPM		20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 3.1 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 9.8 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Soak Time Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 32.0 volts > 28800 seconds < 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 4.1 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 10.8 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Soak Time Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 32.0 volts > 28800 seconds < 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0056	This DTC checks the Heater Output Driver circuit for electrical integrity.	Voltage low during driver open state (indicates short-to-ground or open circuit) or voltage high during driver closed state (indicates short to voltage).		Ign Switch position = Crank or Run position Ignition Voltage 11.0 volts < Ign Voltage < 32.0 volts Engine Speed > 400 RPM		20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0059	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 3.1 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 9.8 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Soak Time Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 32.0 volts > 28800 seconds < 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0060	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Learned Heater Resistance.	Calculated Heater Resistance < 4.1 ohms -OR- Calculated Heater Resistance > 10.8 ohms	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Soak Time Engine Run Time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C -30.0 °C ≤ Coolant ≤ 45.0 °C < 32.0 volts > 28800 seconds < 3.00 seconds	Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B
MAP / MAF / Throttle Position Correlation	P0068	Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	1) Difference between measured MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables	Engine Speed	> 800 RPM Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 sec Continuous in primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			2) Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables				
Radiator Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P00B3	This DTC detects a short to ground in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor.	RCT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 55 Ohms		Engine run time > 0.0 seconds Or IAT min ≤ 150.0 °C	5 failures out of 25 samples 1 sec /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Radiator Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P00B4	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor.	RCT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 160500 Ohms		Engine run time > 10.0 seconds Or IAT min ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 25 samples 1 sec /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Radiator Coolant Temp - Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) Correlation	P00B6	This DTC detects a difference between ECT and RCT after a soak condition.	A failure will be reported if any of the following occur:		No Active DTC's	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA	1 failure 500 msec /sample	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			<p>1) Absolute difference between ECT at power up & RCT at power up is \geq an IAT based threshold table lookup value(fast fail).</p> <p>2) Absolute difference between ECT at power up & RCT at power up is $>$ by 19.3 C and a block heater has not been detected.</p> <p>3) ECT at power up $>$ IAT at power up by 19.3 C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag</p>	= False	<p>See "P00B6: Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values" in the Supporting tables section</p>	<p>IgnitionOffTimeValid</p> <p>TimeSinceEngineRunningValid</p> <p>Engine Off Soak Time $>$ 28800 seconds</p> <p>Non-volatile memory initialization = Not occurred</p> <p>Test complete this trip = False</p> <p>Test aborted this trip = False</p> <p>IAT \geq -7 °C</p> <p>LowFuelCondition Diag = False</p> <p>Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:</p> <p>1) ECT at power up $>$ IAT at power up by $>$ 19.3 °C</p> <p>2) Cranking time $<$ 10.0 Seconds</p> <p>Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1)or 2) occurs. Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:</p> <p>1a) Vehicle drive time $>$ 400 Seconds with</p> <p>1b) Vehicle speed $>$ 14.9 MPH and</p>	Once per valid cold start	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows: 1d) IAT drops from power up IAT 2a) ECT drops from power up ECT 2b) Engine run time 3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b 4) Minimum IAT during test	0.00 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b ≥ 3.3 °C ≥ 1 °C Within ≤ 30 Seconds > 1800 Seconds > -7.0 °C		
Mass Air Flow System Performance	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 300 kPa*(g/s) > 12 grams/sec > 15.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 5200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C ≥ 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors".	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 1650 Hz (~ 1.03 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 1.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 8.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	400 failures out of 500 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B 2 trips
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency	P0103	Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14500 Hz (~ 342.75 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	> 1.0 seconds >= 300 RPM >= 8.0 Volts >= 1.0 seconds	400 failures out of 500 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B 2 trips
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 300 kPa*(g/s) > 15.0 kPa > 15.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 5200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM	Continuous Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.	
					No Active DTCs:	MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO			
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low	P0107	Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (0.2 Volts = 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips	
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High	P0108	Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (4.5 Volts = 115.1 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips	
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low (High Temperature)	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 45 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time Coolant Temp Vehicle Speed No Active DTCs:	> 0.0 seconds < 150 deg C >= 0.00 MPH ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP VehicleSpeedSensorError	50 failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High (Low Temperature)	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 420000 Ohms (~60 deg C)	Engine Run Time Coolant Temp Vehicle Speed Engine Air Flow No Active DTCs:	> 0.0 seconds > -40 deg C ≤ 318.00 MPH ≤ 511 gm/sec ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP VehicleSpeedSensorError MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFP MAF_SensorTFTKO	50 failures out of 63 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Performance	P0116	This DTC detects ECT temp sensor stuck in mid range.	A failure will be reported if any of the following occur: 1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by an IAT based table lookup value after a minimum 28800 second soak (fast fail). 2) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 19.3 C after a minimum 28800 second soak and a block heater has not been detected. 3) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 19.3 C after a minimum 28800 seconds soak and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is greater than 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag	See "P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values" in the Supporting tables section. = False	No Active DTC's Non-volatile memory initialization Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip IAT ≥ -7 °C LowFuelCondition Diag Block Heater detection is enabled when either of the following occurs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid TimeSinceEngineRunningVali d = Not occurred = False = False	1 failure 500 msec /sample Once per valid cold start	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					1) ECT at power up > IAT at power up by 2) Cranking time	> 19.3 °C < 10.0 Seconds		
					Block Heater is detected and diagnostic is aborted when 1) or 2) occurs. Diagnostic is aborted when 3) or 4) occurs:			
					1a) Vehicle drive time 1b) Vehicle speed 1c) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1a when Vehicle speed is below 1b as follows: 1d) IAT drops from power up IAT	> 400 Seconds with > 14.9 MPH 0.00 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b ≥ 3.3 °C		
					2a) ECT drops from power up ECT 2b) Engine run time	> 1 °C Within > 30 Seconds		
					3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b 4) Minimum IAT during test	> 1800 Seconds ≤ -7 °C		
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150°C)	< 45 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 419000 Ohms	Engine run time Or IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
TPS1 Circuit	P0120	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary TPS1 Voltage < 0.325 or Secondary TPS1 Voltage > 4.75			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
Throttle Position Sensor Performance	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered	> 300 kPa*(g/s) > 12 grams/sec	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together) >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". No Active DTCs: MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA	>= 450 RPM <= 5200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00 Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
						ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS1 Voltage <	0.325		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary TPS1 Voltage <	0.325		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)		
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short in TPS1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS1 Voltage >	4.75		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary TPS1 Voltage >	4.75		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature (For applications with a two coolant sensors)	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	Engine run time is accumulated when airflow is \geq 17 grams per sec during Range #1 or #2: Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches target temperature of 75.0 °C when IAT min is < 54.5°C and \geq 10.0°C. Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches target temperature of 65.0 °C when IAT min is < 10.0°C and \geq -7.0°C.	See "P0128: Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions" in the Supporting tables section.	No Active DTC's Engine not run time Engine run time Fuel Condition	MAF_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt_FA THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ≥ 1800 seconds 10 ≤ Eng Run Tme ≤ 1600 seconds Ethanol ≤ 87%	1 failure to set DTC 1 sec /sample Once per ignition key cycle	2 trips Type B
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's AIR intrusive test	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault ed MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137 Throttle Position 3 % ≤ Throttle ≤ 70 % Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders = Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87% Fuel State DFCO not active	All of the above met for Time > 2.0 seconds		
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli-second loop	2 trips Type B	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Throttle Position Fuel Control State Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel State Fuel Condition	= Not active = Not active = Not active = False $0.9922 \leq \text{equiv. ratio} \leq 1.0137$ $0.0 \% \leq \text{Throttle} \leq 70.0 \%$ = Closed Loop not = Power Enrichment = TRUE Enabled (On) DFCO not active Ethanol <= 87%		
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0133	<p>This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.</p> <p>The average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.</p> <p>Or</p> <p>If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.</p>		<p>Refer to "P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.</p> <p>S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>EGR Device Control</p> <p>Idle Device Control</p> <p>Fuel Device Control</p>	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirPressCktFA_NoSnsr MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA $= P0131, P0132 \text{ or } P0134$ $10.0 \text{ volts} < \text{system voltage} < 32.0 \text{ volts}$ = Not active = Not active = Not active	<p>Sample time is 60 seconds</p> <p>Frequency: Once per trip</p>	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.	
					AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant > 50 °C IAT > -40 °C Engine Run Time > 120 seconds Time since any AFM status change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge On to Off change > 0.0 seconds Time since Purge Off to On change > 0.0 seconds Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle 20 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps Engine speed 1200 <= RPM <= 3000 Fuel < 87 % Ethanol Baro > 70 kpa Throttle Position >= 5 % Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE LTM fuel cell = Enabled Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams Baro = Not Defaulted Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Fuel State DFCO not active Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 %	All of the above met for Time > 3.5 seconds			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0134	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	350 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 550 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) Engine Run Time Fuel	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = All Cylinders active = Complete = Warmed Up > 300 seconds <= 87 % Ethanol	400 failures out of 500 samples. Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 0.0 % Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 3.1 amps	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle > zero O2S Heater device control	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Complete All of the above met for Time > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active 10.0 volts < system voltage < System Voltage 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137 Throttle Position 3 % <= Throttle <= 70 % Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol <= 87% Fuel State DFCO not active All of the above met for Time > 2.0 seconds	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage Low Fuel Condition Diag All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel State Fuel Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault ed MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active 10.0 volts < system voltage< 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137 Throttle Position 3.0 % <= Throttle <= 70.0 % Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel State DFCO not active Fuel Condition Ethanol <= 87%	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

All of the above met for

Time > 2 seconds

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.2 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 75 grams (upper threshold is 500 mvolts and lower threshold is 200 mvolts)	No Active DTC's ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab. Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed DTC's Passed	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted = False = enabled = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.2 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 567 grams (lower threshold is 350 mvolts and upper threshold is 650 mvolts)	No Active DTC's ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab. Green Cat System Condition = Not Valid, System is Not Valid until accumulated Airflow is greater than 720000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts Learned heater resistance = Valid ICAT MAT Burnoff delay = Not Valid Green O2S Condition = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab. Green Cat System Condition = Not Valid, System is Not Valid until accumulated Airflow is greater than 720000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p>	<p>600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))</p> <p>= P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013F (and P014B (if applicable))</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.</p>		
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013C	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.2 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow rich to lean test > 75 grams (upper threshold is 500 mvolts and lower threshold is 200 mvolts)	No Active DTC's	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p>	<p>Frequency: Once per trip</p> <p>Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed</p>	1 trips Type A EWMA

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					B2S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed DTC's Passed	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable))	
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P013D	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value is greater than the threshold. OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the lower and upper voltage thresholds) is greater than the airflow threshold.	1) B1S2 EWMA normalized integral value > 8.2 units OR 2) Accumulated air flow during slow lean to rich test > 567 grams (lower threshold is 350 mvolts and upper threshold is 650 mvolts)	No Active DTC's ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Re setFastRespFun = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Ra pidResponseAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					B2S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Green Cat System Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.	EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = Not Valid, System is Not Valid until accumulated Airflow is greater than 720000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) = P013F (and P014B (if applicable))		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor cannot go below the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal > 500 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 78 grams.	No Active DTC's ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted = Valid = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled = P2270 and P2272 (if applicable)	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal < 350 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during lean to rich test > 1100 grams.	No Active DTC's ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Green Cat System Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Valid = Not Valid Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Green Cat System Condition	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p> <p>DTC's Passed</p>	<p>600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).</p> <p>= False</p> <p>= enabled</p> <p>= P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013E (and P014A (if applicable))</p> <p>= P013A (and P013C (if applicable))</p> <p>= P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable))</p> <p>After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.</p>		
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0140	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	380 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 520 mvolts	<p>No Active DTC's</p> <p>System Voltage</p> <p>AFM Status</p> <p>Heater Warm-up delay</p> <p>Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location)</p> <p>Engine Run Time</p> <p>Fuel</p>	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts</p> <p>= All Cylinders active</p> <p>= Complete</p> <p>= Warmed Up</p> <p>> 300 seconds</p> <p><= 87 % Ethanol</p>	<p>590 failures out of 740 samples.</p> <p>Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail.</p> <p>Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 0.0 %</p> <p>100msec loop</p> <p>Frequency: Once per trip for post sensors</p>	<p>2 trips Type B</p>

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 2.9 amps	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay B1S2 O2S Heater Duty Cycle O2S Heater device control	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Complete > zero = Not active	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	2 trips Type B
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2S signal cannot go below the threshold voltage. The accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal > 500 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 78 grams.	No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_Sensor_FA MAF_Sensor_FA MAP_Sensor_FA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014B, P2272 or P2273 System Voltage Learned heater resistance	10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed	= Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled = P2270 and P2272 (if applicable)		
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P014B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot go above the threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test is greater than the threshold.	1) Post O2S signal < 350 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during lean to rich test > 1100 grams.	No Active DTC's ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage < System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault = ed ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage < System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Green O2S Condition Green Cat System Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.	= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = Not Valid, System is Not Valid until accumulated Airflow is greater than 720000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) = P013A (and P013C (if applicable)) = P2271 (and P2273 (if applicable)) After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered.		
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0151	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts	No Active DTC's Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault ed MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Equivalence Ratio 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137 Throttle Position 3 % ≤ Throttle ≤ 70 % Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87% Fuel State DFCO not active	All of the above met for Time > 2.0 seconds		
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0152	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuellInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>Fuel intrusive test = Not active</p> <p>Idle intrusive test = Not active</p> <p>EGR intrusive test = Not active</p> <p>System Voltage = 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts</p> <p>EGR Device Control = Not active</p> <p>Idle Device Control = Not active</p> <p>Fuel Device Control = Not active</p> <p>AIR Device Control = Not active</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False</p> <p>Equivalence Ratio = 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137</p> <p>Throttle Position = 0.0 % <= Throttle <= 70.0 %</p> <p>Fuel Control State = Closed Loop</p> <p>Fuel Control State = not = Power Enrichment</p> <p>Closed Loop Active = TRUE</p> <p>All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders = Enabled (On)</p> <p>Fuel State = DFCO not active</p> <p>Fuel Condition = Ethanol <= 87%</p>	<p>All of the above met for</p> <p>Time > 2 seconds</p>		
O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0153	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	<p>The average response time is calculated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.</p> <p>Or</p> <p>If Slope Time L/R or R/L Switches are below the threshold.</p>	<p>Refer to "P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table in the Supporting Tables tab.</p> <p>S/T L/R switches < 3, or S/T R/L switches < 3</p>	<p>No Active DTC's</p>	<p>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted</p> <p>MAP_SensorFA</p> <p>IAT_SensorFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>AmbientAirPressCktFA_NoSnsr</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA</p> <p>EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA</p> <p>EvapSmallLeak_FA</p> <p>EvapEmissionSystem_FA</p> <p>FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA</p> <p>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</p> <p>AIR System FA</p> <p>EthanolCompositionSensor_FA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p>	<p>Sample time is 60 seconds</p> <p>Frequency: Once per trip</p>	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>Bank 2 Sensor 1 DTC's not active</p> <p>System Voltage = P0151, P0152 or P0154 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts</p> <p>EGR Device Control = Not active</p> <p>Idle Device Control = Not active</p> <p>Fuel Device Control = Not active</p> <p>AIR Device Control = Not active</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False</p> <p>= Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S1, B2S1) in Supporting Tables tab.</p> <p>Green O2S Condition O2 Heater on for >= 40 seconds</p> <p>Learned Htr resistance = Valid</p> <p>Engine Coolant > 50 °C</p> <p>IAT > -40 °C</p> <p>Engine Run Time > 120 seconds</p> <p>Time since any AFM status change > 0.0 seconds</p> <p>Time since Purge On to Off change > 0.0 seconds</p> <p>Time since Purge Off to On change > 0.0 seconds</p> <p>Purge duty cycle >= 0 % duty cycle 20 gps <= engine airflow <= 55 gps</p> <p>Engine airflow 1200 <= RPM <= 3000</p> <p>Fuel < 87 % Ethanol</p> <p>Baro > 70 kpa</p> <p>Throttle Position >= 5 %</p> <p>Low Fuel Condition Diag = False</p> <p>Fuel Control State = Closed Loop</p> <p>Closed Loop Active = TRUE</p> <p>LTM fuel cell = Enabled</p> <p>Transient Fuel Mass <= 100.0 mgrams</p> <p>Baro = Not Defaulted</p> <p>Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment</p> <p>Fuel State DFCO not active</p> <p>Commanded Proportional Gain >= 0.0 %</p> <p>All of the above met for</p> <p>Time > 3.5 seconds</p>			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0154	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	350 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 550 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) Engine Run Time Fuel	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = All Cylinders active = Complete = Warmed Up > 300 seconds <= 87 % Ethanol	400 failures out of 500 samples. Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change >= 0.0 % Frequency: Continuous 100msec loop	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 1	P0155	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 3.1 amps	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay B2S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle O2S Heater device control	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Complete > zero = Not active	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	2 trips Type B
All of the above met for								
Time > 120 seconds								

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0157	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is < 50 mvolts		No Active DTC's TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137 Throttle Position 3 % ≤ Throttle ≤ 70 % Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Enabled (On) Fuel Condition Ethanol ≤ 87% Fuel State DFCO not active All of the above met for Time > 2.0 seconds	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0158	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	Oxygen Sensor signal is > 1050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR intrusive test = Not active Fuel intrusive test = Not active Idle intrusive test = Not active EGR intrusive test = Not active System Voltage 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio 0.9922 ≤ equiv. ratio ≤ 1.0137 Throttle Position 3.0 % ≤ Throttle ≤ 70.0 % Fuel Control State = Closed Loop Fuel Control State not = Power Enrichment Closed Loop Active = TRUE All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel State Enabled (On) Fuel Condition DFCO not active Fuel Condition Ethanol <= 87%	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015A	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is above]	> 0.45 EWMA (sec) ≥ 1.80 Seconds > 550 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant > 50 °C IAT > -40 °C Engine run Accum > 120 seconds	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirPressCktFA_NoSnsr MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA P0131 P0132 P0134 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S1) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_FastInitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_RapidResponsesActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	$1100 \leq \text{RPM} \leq 2500$ $1050 \leq \text{RPM} \leq 2650$ $3 \leq \text{gps} \leq 20$ $40.4 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 82.0$ $36.0 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 87.0 \text{ mph}$ $0.74 \leq \text{C/L Int} \leq 1.08$ = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active $\geq 80.0 \text{ sec}$ $550 \leq {}^\circ\text{C} \leq 900$ = DFCO possible		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015B	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is below] OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is < 350 mvolts OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is < 690 mvolts	> 0.48 EWMA (sec) ≥ 2.00 Seconds < 350 mvolts OR < 690 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance Engine Coolant IAT Fuel State	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirPressCktFA_NoSnsr MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA P0131 P0132 P0134 10.0 < Volts < 32.0 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S1) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 40 seconds = Valid > 50 °C > -40 °C = DFCo inhibit	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_FastInitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_RapidResponsesActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Number of fueled cylinders ≥ 2 cylinders			
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015C	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value > 0.45 EWMA (sec) OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). ≥ 1.80 Seconds AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is above] > 550 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirPressCktFA_NoSn sr MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA P0131 P0132 P0134 System Voltage $10.0 < \text{Volts} < 32.0$ EGR Device Control = Not active Idle Device Control = Not active Fuel Device Control = Not active AIR Device Control = Not active Low Fuel Condition Diag = False Green O2S Condition	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fas tInitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponselsAc tive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.	
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for ≥ 40 seconds Learned Htr resistance = Valid Engine Coolant > 50 °C IAT > -40 °C Engine run Accum Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	≥ 40 seconds = Valid > 50 °C > -40 °C > 120 seconds $1100 \leq \text{RPM} \leq 2500$ $1050 \leq \text{RPM} \leq 2650$ $3 \leq \text{gps} \leq 20$ $40.4 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 82.0$ $36.0 \leq \text{MPH} \leq 87.0 \text{ mph}$ $0.74 \leq \text{C/L Int} \leq 1.08$ = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active ≥ 80.0 sec $550 \leq \text{°C} \leq 900$ = DFCO possible	All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled	≥ 690 mvolts = DFCO active ≤ 6 cylinders	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 2 Sensor 1	P015D	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is below] OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is < 350 mvolts OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is < 690 mvolts	> 0.48 EWMA (sec) ≥ 2.00 Seconds < 350 mvolts < 690 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for ≥ 40 seconds Learned Htr resistance = Valid Engine Coolant > 50 °C IAT > -40 °C Fuel State = DFCO inhibit Number of fueled cylinders ≥ 2 cylinders	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirPressCktFA_NoSnsr MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA P0131 P0132 P0134 = Not active = Not active = Not active = Not active = False = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S1) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_FastInitResplsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_RapidResponsesActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	1 trips Type A EWMA

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
						When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode entered (Test begins)		
					During test: Engine Airflow must stay between: 5 ≤ gps ≤ 20			
O2S Circuit Insufficient Activity Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0160	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is open.	Measure Oxygen Sensor Signal.	380 mvolts < Oxygen Sensor signal < 520 mvolts	No Active DTC's System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Predicted Exhaust Temp (by location) Engine Run Time Fuel	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault MAF_SensorFA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = All Cylinders active = Complete = Warmed Up > 300 seconds ≤ 87 % Ethanol	590 failures out of 740 samples. Minimum of 0 delta TPS changes required to report fail. Delta TPS is incremented when the TPS % change ≥ 0.0 % 100msec loop Frequency: Once per trip for post sensors	2 trips Type B
O2S Heater Performance Bank 2 Sensor 2	P0161	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Measured Heater Current.	Measured Heater current < 0.3 amps -OR- Measured Heater current > 2.9 amps	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay B2S2 O2S Heater Duty Cycle O2S Heater device control	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Complete > zero = Not active	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 1 tests per trip 5 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
					All of the above met for			
					Time > 120 seconds			
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long- term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric	>= Long Term Trim Lean Table	Engine speed BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level	375 < rpm < 7000 > 70 kPa -40 < °C < 150 10 < kPa < 255 -7 < °C < 150 1.0 < g/s < 510.0 > 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	2 Trip(s) Type B
					Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 27.5 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 17.5 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 76 % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.
					fuel trim diagnosed during decels? Yes			
					Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage	Sometimes, certain Long-Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control or diagnosis. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis.		
					Fuel Control Status	Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.	
					Fuel Consumed		> 0.3 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only")	
					EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.	
					Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" Not Active No active DTCs: IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus AmbientAirDefault_NA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA				
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric. There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. The Intrusive test is described below:		Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric (a Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled)	<= Non Purge Rich Limit Table		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 76 % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the	2 Trip(s) Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.													
		<p>Intrusive Test: When the filtered Purge Long Term fuel trim metric is <= Purge Rich Limit Table, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the cause of the rich condition. If the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > Purge Rich Limit Table the test passes without checking the filtered Non-Purge Long Term fuel trim metric.</p> <p>Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.</p>	<p>Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 30 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 20 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to purge 16 grams of vapor.</p> <p>A maximum of 5 completed segments or 20 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test.</p> <p>After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.</p>				actual conditions present during the drive cycle.														
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 2	P0174	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric	>= Long Term Trim Lean Table	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Engine speed</td><td>375 < rpm < 7000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BARO</td><td>> 70 kPa</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Coolant Temp</td><td>-40 < °C < 150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAP</td><td>10 < kPa < 255</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Inlet Air Temp</td><td>-7 < °C < 150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MAF</td><td>1.0 < g/s < 510.0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fuel Level</td><td>> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty</td> </tr> </table> <p>Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:</p>	Engine speed	375 < rpm < 7000	BARO	> 70 kPa	Coolant Temp	-40 < °C < 150	MAP	10 < kPa < 255	Inlet Air Temp	-7 < °C < 150	MAF	1.0 < g/s < 510.0	Fuel Level	> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty	<p>Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop</p> <p>Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 76 % of the EPAIII drive</p>	2 Trip(s) Type B
Engine speed	375 < rpm < 7000																				
BARO	> 70 kPa																				
Coolant Temp	-40 < °C < 150																				
MAP	10 < kPa < 255																				
Inlet Air Temp	-7 < °C < 150																				
MAF	1.0 < g/s < 510.0																				
Fuel Level	> 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty																				

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.									
					<p>fuel trim diagnosed during decels? Yes</p> <p>Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage</p> <p>Sometimes, certain Long-Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control or diagnosis. Please see "Supporting Tables" Tab for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis.</p> <p>Fuel Control Status</p> <table> <tr> <td>Closed Loop Long Term FT</td><td>Enabled Enabled Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.</td></tr> <tr> <td>Fuel Consumed</td><td>> 0.3 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only")</td></tr> <tr> <td>EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" Not Active</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td align="center">No active DTCs:</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td align="center">IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus</td><td></td></tr> </table>	Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.	Fuel Consumed	> 0.3 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only")	EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" Not Active		No active DTCs:		IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus		cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.	
Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.																
Fuel Consumed	> 0.3 liters of fuel consumed after a fuel fill event ("Virtual Flex Fuel Sensor applications only")																
EGR Flow Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Catalyst Monitor Intrusive Test Not Active Post O2 Diag. Intrusive Test Not Active Device Control Not Active EVAP Diag. "tank pull down" Not Active																	
No active DTCs:																	
IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus																	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					AmbientAirDefault_NA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA			
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 2	P0175	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long-term fuel trim metric. There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. The Intrusive test is described below:	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric (a Passive Test decision cannot be made when Purge is enabled)	<= Non Purge Rich Limit Table		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0174, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop Development data indicates that the Fuel Adjustment System Diagnostic (FASD) is typically enabled during 76 % of the EPAIII drive cycle. This is also typical of real-world driving, however values will vary (higher or lower) based on the actual conditions present during the drive cycle.	2 Trip(s) Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
		Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions, and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge-on Long Term fuel trim > Purge Rich Limit Table for at least 200 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit Low	P0178	Detects Out of Range Low Frequency Signal	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	< 45 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts < 32.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s) Type B
Fuel Composition Sensor Circuit High	P0179	Detects Out of Range High Frequency Signal	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 155 Hertz =< 185 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts < 32.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s) Type B
Injector 1	P0201	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 2	P0202	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 3	P0203	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Injector 4	P0204	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 5	P0205	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 6	P0206	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 7	P0207	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Injector 8	P0208	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match		Powertrain Relay Voltage within range and stable according to Enable Conditions Engine Running	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts greater than 5 seconds	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
TPS2 Circuit	P0220	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary TPS2 Voltage < 0.25 or Secondary TPS2 Voltage > 4.59			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS2 Voltage < 0.25			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary TPS2 Voltage < 0.25	0.25		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short in TPS1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary TPS2 Voltage > 4.59	4.59		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary TPS2 Voltage > 4.59	4.59		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
Fuel Pump Primary Circuit (ODM)	P0230	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Random Misfire Detected	P0300	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring crankshaft velocity	Deceleration index vs. Engine Speed Vs Engine load	(>Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables) OR (>SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables) OR (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables) OR (>Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables) OR (>Rev Mode Table) OR (> AFM Table in Cyl Deact mode)	Engine Run Time ECT If ECT at startup	> 2 crankshaft revolutions -7 °C < ECT < 130 °C < -7 °C	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests	2 Trips Type B (Mil Flashes with Catalyst Damagi ng Misfire)
Cylinder 1 Misfire Detected	P0301		Deceleration index calculation is tailored to specific veh. Tables used are 1st tables encountered that are not max of range.					
Cylinder 2 Misfire Detected	P0302		Undetectable region at a given speed/load point is where all tables are max of range point. see Algorithm Description Document for additional details.					
Cylinder 3 Misfire Detected	P0303				ECT	21 °C < ECT < 130 °C 9.00 <volts< 32.00 < 75.00 % per 25 ms < 75.00 % per 25 ms		
Cylinder 4 Misfire Detected	P0304				System Voltage + Throttle delta - Throttle delta			
Cylinder 5 Misfire Detected	P0305							
Cylinder 6 Misfire Detected	P0306							
Cylinder 7 Misfire Detected	P0307							
Cylinder 8 Misfire Detected	P0308		Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage When engine speed and load are less than the FTP cals (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed.	≥ 0.81 % P0300 ≥ 0.81 % emission >"Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table whenever secondary conditions are met. ≤ 0 FTP rpm AND ≤ 0 FTP % load	Engine Speed Engine Load Misfire counts (at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage)	> 1200 rpm AND > 20 % load AND < 180 counts on one cylinder		
							Continuous	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
				disable conditions:	Engine Speed No active DTCs:	375 < rpm < (Engine Speed Limit) - 400 Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature typical Engine Speed Limit = 5600 rpm TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTestFailedTKO CrankSensorFaultActive CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO If Monitor Rough Road=1 and RoughRoadSource="TOSS" Trans_Gear_Defaulted(TCM) (Auto Trans only) Clutch Sensor FA (Manual Trans only) Trans_Gear_Defaulted(TCM) (Auto Trans only)	4 cycle delay 4 cycle delay	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>Undetectable engine speed and engine load region</p> <p>Abusive Engine Over Speed</p> <p>Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)</p> <p>Below zero torque: TPS (area) Veh Speed</p> <p>EGR Intrusive test</p> <p>Manual Trans</p> <p>Throttle Position AND Automatic transmission shift</p> <p>Driveline Ring Filter active After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early.</p> <p>Filter Driveline ring: Stop filter early:</p> <p>Abnormal engine speed oscillations: (Rough road etc) Off Idle, number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after accelerating,: (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation)</p>	<p>invalid speed load range in decel index tables</p> <p>> 8192 rpm</p> <p><" Zero torque engine load" in Supporting Tables tab</p> <p>$\leq 0\%$</p> <p>$> 30 \text{ mph}$</p> <p>Active</p> <p>Clutch shift</p> <p>$> 95.00\%$</p>	<p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>0 cycle delay</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>0 cycle delay</p> <p>4 cycle delay</p> <p>7 cycle delay</p> <p>4 engine cycles after misfire</p> <p>3 Engine cycles after misfire</p>	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>TPS Engine Speed Veh Speed</p> <p>SCD Cyl Mode Rev Mode</p> <p>Rough Road Section: Monitor Rough Road RoughRoadSource IF Rough Road is monitored, then ONE of the following Rough Road Sources will be used:</p> <p>Rough Road Source = "TOSS"</p> <p>Rough Road</p> <p>Rough Road Source = "WheelSpeedInECM"</p> <p>ABS/TCS system</p> <p>RoughRoad</p> <p>VSES</p>	<p>> 3 % > 950 rpm > 3 mph</p> <p>= 4 consecutive cyls = 4 consecutive cyls = 4 consecutive cyls</p> <p>1 (1=Yes) FromABS</p> <p>detected</p> <p>active</p> <p>detected</p> <p>active</p>		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Rough Road Source = "FromABS" ABS/TCS system RoughRoad active VSES detected active			
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors	≥ 4.0040 OR ≤ 3.9960	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	0	0.50 seconds Frequency Continuous 100 msec	1 Trips Type A
Knock Sensor (KS) Module Performance E38 & E67 controllers	P0324	This diagnostic will detect a failed internal ECM component associated with knock control	Any Cylinder's Avg Gain Signal or All Cylinder's Raw Signals	> 4.50 Volts ≤ 0.20 Volts				
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 1 E38 & E67 controllers	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Gated Low Pass Filter Voltage	> 4.0 Volts or < 1.24 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Engine Speed ECT Enginer Run Time Power Take Off	= 1 ≥ 400 RPM ≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = Not Active	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1 E38 & E67 controllers	P0326	This diagnostic checks for an overactive knock sensor caused by excessive knock or noisy engine components	Knock Fast Retard (spark degrees)	> (FastRtdMax + 2.5) degrees spark See Supporting Tables for FastRtdMax	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Knock Detection Enabled	= 1 > 0 Knock Detection Enabled is calculated by multiplying the following three factors: FastAttackRate FastAttackCoolGain FastAttackBaroGain (see Supporting Tables) Engine Speed MAP Power Take Off	31 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1 E38 & E67 controllers	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line or Sensor Return Signal Line	> 2.86 Volts < 1.48 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No) <u>If Yes:</u> Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTemp Sensor DTC's <u>If No:</u> No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = 0 < 256 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensor CircuitFA	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1 E38 & E67 controllers	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line or Sensor Return Signal Line	< 2.02 Volts > 3.76 Volts	ECT Enginer Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No)	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = 0	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	< 256 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensor CircuitFA		
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank 2 E38 & E67 controllers	P0330	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit	Gated Low Pass Filter Voltage	> 4.0 Volts or < 1.24 Volts	Diagnostic Enabled (1 = Enabled) Engine Speed ECT Enginer Run Time Power Take Off	= 1 ≥ 400 RPM ≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = Not Active	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 2 E38 & E67 controllers	P0332	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line or Sensor Return Signal Line	> 2.86 Volts < 1.48 Volts	ECT Enginer Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No)	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = 0 If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 2 E38 & E67	P0333	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	Sensor Input Signal Line or Sensor Return Signal Line	< 2.02 Volts > 3.76 Volts	ECT Engine Run Time Valid Oil Temp Required? (1= Yes, 0 = No)	≥ -40 deg. C ≥ 2 seconds = 0	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
controllers					If Yes: Engine Oil Temp and ValidOilTemp Model or No OilTempSensor DTC's If No: No Eng Oil Temp enable criteria	< 256 deg. C EngOilModeledTemp Valid EngOilTempSensor CircuitFA	100 msec rate	
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	<u>Engine-Cranking</u> <u>Crankshaft Test:</u> Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	≥ 4.0 seconds	<u>Engine-Cranking</u> <u>Crankshaft Test:</u> Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow > 3.0 grams/second)	$= \text{FALSE}$ $= \text{FALSE}$ $= \text{FALSE}$ > 3.0 grams/second)	<u>Engine-Cranking</u> <u>Crankshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 100 msec	Type B 2 trips
			<u>Time-Based Crankshaft</u> <u>Test:</u> No crankshaft pulses received	≥ 0.3 seconds	<u>Time-Based Crankshaft</u> <u>Test:</u> Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA	<u>Time-Based</u> <u>Crankshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			<u>Event-Based Crankshaft</u> <u>Test:</u>		<u>Event-Based Crankshaft</u> <u>Test:</u> Engine is Running		<u>Event-Based</u> <u>Crankshaft Test:</u>	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
			No crankshaft pulses received		OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0340 P0341	2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	
Crankshaft Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	<u>Crank Re-synchronization</u> <u>Test:</u> Time in which 25 or more crank re-synchronizations occur	< 20.0 seconds	<u>Crank Re-synchronization</u> <u>Test:</u> Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active:	>= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM 5VoltReferenceB_FA P0335	<u>Crank Re-synchronization</u> <u>Test:</u> Continuous every 250 msec	Type B 2 trips
			<u>Time-Based Crankshaft</u> <u>Test:</u> No crankshaft synchronization gap found	>= 0.4 seconds	<u>Time-Based Crankshaft</u> <u>Test:</u> Engine is Running Starter is not engaged No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA	<u>Time-Based</u> <u>Crankshaft Test:</u> Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			<u>Engine Start Test during</u> <u>Crank:</u> Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap	>= 1.5 seconds	<u>Engine Start Test during</u> <u>Crank:</u> Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR (DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second)	<u>Engine Start</u> <u>Test during</u> <u>Crank:</u> Continuous every 100 msec	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
			<p><u>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Crank Pulses received in one engine revolution</p>	<p>< 51 seconds</p> <p>> 65 seconds</p>	<p>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</p> <p>Engine is Running</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Starter is engaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA_FA</p> <p>5VoltReferenceB_FA</p> <p>P0340</p> <p>P0341</p>	<p>Event-Based Crankshaft Test:</p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>One sample per engine revolution</p>	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	<p><u>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse</p> <p><u>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time</p>	<p>>= 5.5 seconds</p> <p>>= 4.0 seconds</p> <p>> 3.0 seconds</p>	<p>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</p> <p>Starter engaged</p> <p>AND</p> <p>(cam pulses being received</p> <p>OR</p> <p>(DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102</p> <p>AND DTC P0103</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Air Flow</p> <p>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</p> <p>Engine is Running</p> <p>Starter is not engaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>= FALSE</p> <p>> 3.0 grams/second)</p>	<p>Engine Cranking Camshaft Test:</p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p> <p>Time-Based Camshaft Test:</p> <p>Continuous every 100 msec</p>	<p>Type B 2 trips</p>

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>No camshaft pulses received during first 24 MEDRES events</p> <p>(There are 24 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles</p>	= 0	<p>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>	<p>5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA</p> <p>8 failures out of 10 samples</p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	<p>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p> <p><u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>Continuous every engine cycle</p>	
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	<p><u>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u></p> <p>The number of camshaft pulses received during first 24 MEDRES events is less than 2 or greater than 8</p> <p>(There are 24 MEDRES events per engine cycle)</p>		<p>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</p> <p>Crankshaft is synchronized</p> <p>Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged</p> <p>No DTC Active:</p>		<p>Fast Event-Based Camshaft Test:</p> <p>Continuous every MEDRES event</p>	Type B 2 trips

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
			<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensor_FA	<u>Slow Event-Based Camshaft Test:</u> 8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 1 (Cylinders 1 and 4 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 2 (Cylinders 2 and 5 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 3 (Cylinders 3 and 6 for V6 with waste spark)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 4 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #5 CIRCUIT	P0355	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 5 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #6 CIRCUIT	P0356	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 6 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #7 CIRCUIT	P0357	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 7 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2
IGNITION CONTROL #8 CIRCUIT	P0358	This diagnostic checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. Monitors EST for Cylinder 8 (if applicable)	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type: B MIL: YES Trips: 2

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	Oxygen Storage	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.350		<u>Valid Idle Period Criteria</u>	1 test attempted per valid idle period	Type A 1 Trip(s)
		The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O ₂ during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H ₂ to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions.			Throttle Position < 2.00 % Vehicle Speed < 1.24 MPH Engine speed > 1300 RPM for a minimum of 20 seconds since end of last idle period.		Minimum of 1 test per trip	
		Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O ₂ Resp time - pre cat O ₂ Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2) A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.			Engine run time > MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see Supporting Tables Tests attempted this trip < 255 The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.		Maximum of 8 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 1000ms	
		The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met			
					Green Converter Delay Not Active Induction Air -20 < °C < 250 Intrusive test(s): Not Active Fueltrim Post O ₂ EVAP EGR			
					RunCrank Voltage > 10.90 Volts Ethanol Estimation NOT in Progress ECT 40 < °C < 129 Barometric Pressure > 70 KPA Idle Time before going intrusive is < 50 Seconds			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed < 1.24 MPH and the throttle position < 2.00 % as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.	Short Term Fuel Trim $0.90 < STFT < 1.10$ Predicted catalyst temp > MinCatTemp table (degC) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) AND Engine Airflow > MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.) for at least 30 seconds with a closed throttle time < 180 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the TPS < the value as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) . Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 30 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the TPS must exceed the TPS cal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Predicted catalyst temperature < 800 degC Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control Number of pre-O2 switches >= 2 grams/second Short Term Fuel Trim Avg 0.960 < ST FT Avg < 1.040 Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests: If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is > 0.620 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is < 0.100 Maximum of 24 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled. Green Converter Delay Criteria This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met: Predicted catalyst temperature > 0 ° C for 0 seconds non-continuously. Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
						PTO Not Active General Enable DTC's Not Set MAF_SensorFA AmbPresDfltdStatus IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EvapPurgeSolentoidCircuit_FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensor_FA CrankSensorFaultActive TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 2	P0430	Oxygen Storage	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.350		<u>Valid Idle Period Criteria</u>	1 test attempted per valid idle period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 8 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 1000ms	Type A 1 Trip(s)

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.	
		<p>The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O₂ during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H₂ to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions</p> <p>Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions =</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O₂ Resp time - pre cat O₂ Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) 3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp and exhaust gas flow) <p>Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)</p> <p>A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part.</p> <p>The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle. Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.</p>			<p>Throttle Position < 2.00 %</p> <p>Vehicle Speed < 1.24 MPH</p> <p>Engine speed > 1300 RPM for a minimum of 20 seconds since end of last idle period.</p> <p>Engine run time \geq MinimumEngineRunTime, This is a function of Coolant Temperture, please see Supporting Tables</p> <p>Tests attempted this trip < 255</p> <p>The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip.</p> <p>Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria</p> <p>General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period Criteria met</p> <p>Green Converter Delay Not Active</p> <p>Induction Air $-20 < {}^{\circ}\text{C} < 250$</p> <p>Intrusive test(s):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fueltrim Post O₂ EVAP EGR <p>RunCrank Voltage > 10.90 Volts</p> <p>Ethanol Estimation NOT in Progress</p> <p>ECT $40 < {}^{\circ}\text{C} < 129$</p> <p>Barometric Pressure > 70 KPA</p> <p>Idle Time before going intrusive is < 50 Seconds</p>				

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.	
					<p>Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed</p> <p>Short Term Fuel Trim $0.90 < STFT < 1.10$</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temp > MinCatTemp table (degC) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab)</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Engine Airflow > MinAirflowToWarmCatalyst table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab)</p> <p>(Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)</p> <p>for at least 30 seconds with a closed throttle time < 180 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the TPS < the value as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section) .</p> <p>Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter (counter must exceed 30 cal value), either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the TPS must exceed the TPS cal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.</p> <p>Closed loop fueling Enabled</p> <p>Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.</p> <p>PRNDL</p> <p>is in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.</p> <p>Idle Stable Criteria :: Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test</p>				

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>MAF $4.00 < g/s < 20.00$</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temperature $< 800 \text{ degC}$</p> <p>Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period</p> <p>The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control</p> <p>Number of pre-O2 switches ≥ 2</p> <p>Short Term Fuel Trim Avg $0.96 < STFT \text{ Avg} < 1.04$</p> <p>Rapid Step Response (RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:</p> <p>If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is > 0.620 and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is < 0.100</p> <p>Maximum of 24 RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.</p> <p>Green Converter Delay Criteria</p> <p>This is part of the check for the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria section</p> <p>The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:</p> <p>Predicted catalyst temperature $> 0^\circ \text{ C}$ for 0 seconds non-continuously.</p> <p>Note: this feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service</p> <p>PTO Not Active</p>			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
						<p><i>General Enable</i></p> <p>DTC's Not Set</p> <p>MAF_SensorFA</p> <p>AmbPresDfltdStatus</p> <p>IAT_SensorCircuitFA</p> <p>ECT_Sensor_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA</p> <p>O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB1_FA</p> <p>FuelTrimSystemB2_FA</p> <p>EngineMisfireDetected_FA</p> <p>EvapPurgeSolenoидCircuit_FA</p> <p>IAC_SystemRPM_FA</p> <p>EGRValvePerformance_FA</p> <p>EGRValveCircuit_FA</p> <p>CamSensor_FA</p> <p>CrankSensorFaultActive</p> <p>TPS_Performance_FA</p> <p>EnginePowerLimited</p> <p>VehicleSpeedSensor_FA</p>		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak ($\geq 0.030"$) in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.	The total delta from peak pressure to peak vacuum during the test is normalized against a calibration pressure threshold table that is based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (See P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table on Supporting Tables Tab). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: $1 - (\text{peak pressure} - \text{peak vacuum}) / \text{pressure threshold}$. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail).	> 0.55 (EWMA Fail Threshold)	Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Odometer Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid	10 % \leq Percent \leq 90 % \geq 900 seconds \geq 9.7 miles \geq 70 °C \geq 70 kPa \geq 10.0 miles \geq 17 hours \geq 10 hours $0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \text{Temperature} \leq 34^{\circ}\text{C}$	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2400 sec.). No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	1 trip Type A EWMA Average run length is 6 under normal conditions Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
		<p>After the volatility check, the vent solenoid will close. After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.</p>	<p>The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.</p>	<p>≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)</p>	<p>1. Cold Start Startup delta deg C (ECT-IAT) OR 2. Short Soak and Previous EAT Valid Previous time since engine off OR 3. Not a Cold Start and Previous EAT Valid and between Short and Long Soak Previous time since engine off AND Must expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</p>	<p>≤ 8 °C ≤ 7200 seconds 7200 seconds < Time < 25200 seconds Vehicle Speed ≥ 19.3 mph AND Mass Air Flow ≥ 0 g/sec</p>		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>Previous time since engine off</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time.</p> <p>Please see "P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time" in Supporting Tables Tab.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5. Long Soak</p> <p>Previous time since engine off ≥ 25200 seconds</p>	<p>< 25200 seconds</p> <p>Vehicle Speed ≥ 19.3 mph</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Mass Air Flow ≥ 0 g/sec</p>		

Abort Conditions:

1. High Fuel Volatility

During the volatility phase, pressure in the fuel tank is integrated vs. time. If the integrated pressure is

then test aborts and unsuccessful attempts is incremented.

< -5

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>OR</p> <p>2. Vacuum Refueling Detected</p> <p>See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3. Fuel Level Refueling Detected</p> <p>See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling</p> <p>See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected</p>			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					<p>See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>6. Vent Valve Override Failed</p> <p>Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test</p> <p>OR</p> <p>7. Key up during EONV test</p> <p>No active DTCs:</p>	<p>0.50 seconds</p> <p>FuelLevelDataFault MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault P0443 P0446 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496</p>		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM)	P0443	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		PT Relay Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 250 ms / sample Continuous with solenoid operation	20 failures out of 25 samples	2 trips Type B
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister. This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test: Vented Vacuum OR Vented Vacuum for 90 seconds Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for 5 seconds BEFORE Purge Volume After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.	< -623 Pa > 1245 Pa > 2989 Pa ≥ 20 liters	Fuel Level System Voltage Startup IAT Startup ECT BARO No active DTCs:	10 ≤ Percent ≤ 90 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1000 seconds	2 trips Type B
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM)	P0449	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation. If the P0449 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for 15 seconds.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Run/Crank voltage goes to 0 volts at key off	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 250 ms / sample Continuous with solenoid operation	20 failures out of 25 samples	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test.	<p>The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts)</p> <p>Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage)</p> <p>Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage)</p> <p>The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).</p> <p>When EWMA is , the DTC light is illuminated.</p> <p>The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 2 additional consecutive trips.</p>	<p>0.2 volts</p> <p>0.2 volts</p> <p>> 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold)</p> <p>≤ 0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)</p>	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		<p>This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period.</p> <p>The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.</p>	<p>1 trip Type A EWMA</p> <p>Average run length: 6</p> <p>Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non-volatile reset</p>

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0452	This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too low out of range.	Fuel tank pressure sensor signal The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ -3736 Pa).	< 0.15 volts (3 % of Vref or ~ 1681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up ECM State ≠ crank Stops 6.0 seconds after key-off	is 0.10 seconds	80 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0453	This DTC will detect a fuel tank pressure sensor signal that is too high out of range.	Fuel tank pressure sensor signal The normal operating range of the fuel tank pressure sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ -3736 Pa).	> 4.85 volts (97% of Vref or ~ -4172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up ECM State ≠ crank Stops 6.0 seconds after key-off	is 0.10 seconds	80 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent refueling event.	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem.		This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	1 trips Type A

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			An abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. But in 12.5 msec. A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change for 30 seconds.	> 112 Pa < 249 Pa of 10 %			The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 12.5 ms / sample Continuous when vent solenoid is closed.	
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected	P0455	This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system. Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed.	Purge volume while Tank vacuum After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time. <u>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test</u> (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed. Passes if tank vacuum	> 90 liters $\leq 2740 \text{ Pa}$ $\geq 2740 \text{ Pa}$	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO No active DTCs:	10 % \leq Percent \leq 90 % 11 volts \leq Voltage \leq 32 volts $\geq 70 \text{ kPa}$ MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per cold start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1000 seconds	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass.		<u>Cold Start Test</u> If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT-IAT): Cold Test Timer Startup IAT Startup ECT <u>Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test</u> This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart.	$\leq 8 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $\leq 1000 \text{ seconds}$ $4 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \text{Temperature} \leq 30 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ $\leq 35 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$	With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 1300 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs indefinitely.	
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Delta Fuel Volume change over an accumulated 150 miles.	< 3 liters	Engine Running No active DTCs: VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		250 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low Voltage	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %	Run/Crank Voltage Run/Crank voltage goes to 0 volts at key off	11 volts \leq Voltage \leq 32 volts	100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High Voltage	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the primary fuel tank.	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %	Run/Crank Voltage Run/Crank voltage goes to 0 volts at key off	11 volts \leq Voltage \leq 32 volts	100 failures out of 125 samples 100 ms / sample Continuous	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent refueling event.	If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem. An intermittent change in fuel level is defined as: The fuel level changes and does not remain by 10 % for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	by 10 % > 10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine-off period. The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete. The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures.	1 trips Type A 100 ms / sample

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non-Purge	P0496	This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum. This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed.	Tank Vacuum for 5 seconds BEFORE Test time	> 2491 Pa ≥ refer to "P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level table" in Supporting Tables Tab.	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Startup IAT Startup ECT Engine Off Time No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 30 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28800.0 seconds MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per cold start Cold start: max time is 1000 seconds	2 trips Type B
Low Engine Speed Idle System	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	> 91.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in	2 trips Type B
			filter coefficient	0.003	Coolant Temp	> 60 °C and < 125 °C	every 12.5 ms loop	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec	Diagnostic reports	
					Ignition voltage	32 ≥ volts ≥ 11	pass or fail in	
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec	10 sec	
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec	once all enable	
					IAT	> -20 °C	conditions are met	
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 mph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal TOT Threshold or Clutch Pedal BOT Threshold	> 88.00 pct < 20.00 pct		
						PTO not active		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
						Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState		
						Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.		
					No active DTCs	AmbientAirDefault		
						ECT_Sensor_FA		
						EGRValveCircuit_FA		
						EGRValvePerformance_FA		
						IAT_SensorCircuitFA		
						EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA		
						FuelTrimSystemB1_FA		
						FuelTrimSystemB2_FA		
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
						MAF_SensorFA		
						EngineMisfireDetected_FA		
						IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		
						EnginePowerLimited		
						TPS_FA		
						TPS_Performance_FA		
						VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
						FuelLevelDataFault		
						LowFuelConditionDiagnostic		
						Clutch Sensor FA		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 10 sec		
High Engine Speed Idle System	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	< -182.00 rpm	Baro > 70 kPa		Diagnostic runs in	2 trips Type B
			filter coefficient	0.003	Coolant Temp Engine run time Ignition voltage Time since gear change Time since a TCC mode change	> 60 °C and < 125 °C ≥ 60 sec 32 ≥ volts ≥ 11 ≥ 3 sec > 3 sec	every 12.5 ms loop Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 sec once all enable	
					IAT Vehicle speed Commanded RPM delta	> -20 °C ≤ 1.24 mph ≤ 25 rpm	conditions are met	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal TOT Threshold or Clutch Pedal BOT Threshold	> 88.00 pct < 20.00 pct		
						PTO not active		
						Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState		
						Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.		
					No active DTCs	AmbientAirDefault		
						ECT_Sensor_FA		
						EGRValveCircuit_FA		
						EGRValvePerformance_FA		
						IAT_SensorCircuitFA		
						EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA		
						FuelTrimSystemB1_FA		
						FuelTrimSystemB2_FA		
						FuelInjectorCircuit_FA		
						MAF_SensorFA		
						EngineMisfireDetected_FA		
						IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		
						EnginePowerLimited		
						TPS_FA		
						TPS_Performance_FA		
						VehicleSpeedSensor_FA		
						FuelLevelDataFault		
						LowFuelConditionDiagnostic		
					All of the above met for Idle time	Clutch Sensor FA > 10 sec		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Performance	P0521	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor is stuck or biased in range	<p>To fail a currently passing test: The filtered, weighted difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):</p> <p>< -48.0 kPa OR > 45.0 kPa</p> <p>To pass a currently failing test: The filtered, weighted difference between measured EOP and predicted EOP (a function of engine speed and engine oil temp.):</p> <p>> -45.0 kPa AND < 42.0 kPa</p>		<p>Diagnostic enabled/disabled</p> <p>Oil Pressure Sensor In Use</p> <p>Filtered engine oil pressure test weighting (function of engine speed, engine oil temperature, predicted oil pressure, and engine load stability). Details on Supporting Tables Tab (P0521 Section)</p>			Performed every 100 msec 2 trip(s) Type B
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P0522	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too low	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	< 5 percent	<p>Engine Running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage Sensor Present</p> <p>Diagnostic enabled/disabled</p>	<p>= True</p> <p><= 32.0 V and >= 11.0 V</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Enabled</p>	<p>50 failures out of 63 samples</p> <p>Performed every 100 msec</p>	2 trip(s) Type B
Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P0523	Determines if the Engine Oil Pressure (EOP) Sensor circuit voltage is too high	(Engine Oil Pressure Sensor Circuit Voltage) / 5 Volts	> 85 percent	<p>Engine Running</p> <p>Ignition Voltage Sensor Present</p> <p>Diagnostic enabled/disabled</p>	<p>= True</p> <p><= 32.0 V and >= 11.0 V</p> <p>Yes</p> <p>Enabled</p>	<p>204 failures out of 255 samples</p> <p>Performed every 100 msec</p>	2 trip(s) Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Cruise Control Mutil-Functon Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE -1	fail continuously for greater than 0.750 seconds	Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continuously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE -1	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continuously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	TRUE -1	fail continuously for greater than 90.000 seconds	Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	TRUE -1	10 / 16 counts	Type: C MIL: NO Trips: 1

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range/Performance	P057B	This diagnostic monitors the Brake Pedal Position Sensor for a stuck in range failure	<p>DTC Fail: Calculated brake pedal position delta and resulting filtered EWMA calculation(supporting table) is less than a value for a calibratable number of complete EWMA tests):</p> <p>0.4 threshold / 2 counts</p> <p>DTC Pass: Calculated brake pedal position delta and resulting filtered EWMA calculation(supporting table) is greater than a value for a calibratable number of EWMA tests):</p> <p>0.4 threshold / 1 counts</p>		<p>Brake Pedal Position Range Diagnostic Enable</p> <p>Ignition voltage</p> <p>EWMA Filter Value</p>	<p>TRUE 1</p> <p>> 10 volts</p> <p>0.375</p>	Performed every 25 msec	<p>Type: A</p> <p>MIL: ON</p> <p>Trips: 1</p>

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
					calculated brake pedal position delta samples	50 samples	Each calculated difference test is a minimum of seconds (1000 counts @ 25ms)	
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P057C	Detects low circuit failure when brake pedal position is below calibratable value	If x of y faults occur, default brake pedal position to zero for duration of fault	0.25	Brake Pedal Position Diagnostic Enable	TRUE -1	20 / 32 counts	Type: A MIL: ON Trips: 1
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P057D	Detects high circuit failure when brake pedal position is above calibratable value	If x of y faults occur, default brake pedal position to zero for duration of fault	4.75	Brake Pedal Position Diagnostic Enable	TRUE -1	20 / 32 counts	Type: A MIL: ON Trips: 1
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect	Output state invalid	PCM State = crank or run			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background	Type A 1 trips

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State = crank or run		Diagnostic runs at powerup	Type A 1 trips
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down		PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM		Diagnostic runs at powerup	Type A 1 trips
ECM RAM Failure	P0604	Indicates that the ECM is unable to correctly read data from or write data to RAM	Primary processor data pattern written doesn't match the pattern read for a count >	1 count if found on first memory scan. 5 counts if found on subsequent scans.			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary processor battery backed RAM failed checksum twice for original values at power up and the defaulted values				Completion at initialization, <500 ms	
			Secondary processor copy of calibration area to RAM failed for a count >	2 counts			Completion at initialization, <500 ms	
			Secondary Processor data pattern written doesn't match the pattern read consecutive times				Will finish within 30 seconds at all engine conditions.	
			Secondary Processor TPS or APPS minimum learned values fail compliment check continuously				0.0625 sec continuous	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illuminated
ECM Processor	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault	When drag is active Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary Processor calculated Throttle Position by	0.00 %.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1875 sec in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary's calculated Throttle Position when driver is commanding the throttle from APP by	7.57 %.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions		
			Secondary processor detects Primary's calculated throttle position is greater > than Secondary's calculated Throttle Position when reduce engine power is active by	39.26 %.		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions		
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 12.5 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.0625 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.0625 sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 25 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.1250 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1250 sec continuous	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 50 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.2500 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.2500 sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 100 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	0.5000 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.5000 sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Primary Processor in the 250 ms loop were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	1.2500 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	1.2500 sec continuous	
			The first completion of the RAM diagnostic on the Primary Processor was completed > the amount of time	360.0000 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	360.0000 sec continuous	
			The first completion of the ROM diagnostic on the Primary Processor was completed > the amount of time	360.0000 sec continuous		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	360.0000 sec continuous	
			Software tasks on the Secondary Processor were not executed or were not executed in the correct order.	Two Consecutive Loops (12.5ms * 2) 25ms		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	25 ms	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the primary processor, 159 / 400 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous; 39 counts continuous @ initialization	
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	In the secondary processor 0.4750 sec at initialization, 0.1750 sec continuous or 20 / 200 intermittent.	
			Primary processor check of the secondary processor by verifying the hardware line toggle between the two processors toggles within the threshold values	9.3750 ms and 15.6250 ms		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	9 counts continuous at initialization or 9 counts continuous; 12.5 ms /count in the primary processor	
			Primary Processor TPS or APP minimum learned values fail compliment check			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1000 sec continuous	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			The oscillator failed for the Primary processor where the clock is outside the threshold	27.85 kHz and 37.68 kHz		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	100 ms continuous	
			The secondary check of the ALU failed to compute the expected result			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5 ms continuous	
			Secondary processor failed configuration check of the registers.			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5 ms continuous	
			Secondary processor checks stack beginning and end point for pattern written at initialization.			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
			Secondary processor check that the Primary processor hasn't set a select combination of internal processor faults			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
			The primary processor check of the ALU failed to compute the expected result	Two Consecutive Times		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	
			Primary processor failed configuration check of the registers.			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	12.5ms continuous	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Main & MHC state of health fault	P0607		Primary state of health (SOH) discrete line is not toggling between the two processors for a time >	0.4875 sec		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.4875 sec continuous	Trips: 1 Type: C MIL: NO
Control Module Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) System Performance	P060D	Verify that the indicated accelerator pedal position calculation is correct	PPS sensor switch fault - When the APP sensor 2 is shorted to ground, the sensor value is >	41		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	Consecutive checks within 200ms or 2 / 2 counts; 175 ms/count	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Difference between primary processor indicated accelerator pedal position and secondary indicated accelerator pedal position is >	5		Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	44 / 40 counts or 39 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
						Primary processor Pedal Sync Error is FALSE		
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	Last EEPROM write did not complete		Ignition State = unlock/Accessory, run, or crank	1 test failure Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type A 1 trips	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illuminated
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1	Primary Processor Vref1 < 4.875 or Primary Processor Vref1 > 5.125 or the difference between Primary filtered Vref1 and Primary Vref1 > 0.05			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19 / 39 counts or 0.1875 continuous; 12.5 ms/count in primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary Processor Vref1 < 4.875 or Secondary Processor Vref1 > 5.125					
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM)	P0650	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 250 ms / sample Continuous	20 failures out of 25 samples NO MIL	2 trip Type B
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2	Primary Processor Vref2 < 4.875 or Primary Processor Vref2 > 5.125 or the difference between Primary filtered Vref2 and Primary Vref2 > 0.05			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19 / 39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary Processor Vref2 < 4.875 or Secondary Processor Vref2 > 5.125					

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM)	P0685	This DTC checks the circuit for electrical integrity during operation.	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.		Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 250 ms / sample Continuous	8 failures out of 10 samples 2 trips Type B	
Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	PT Relay feedback voltage is Stuck Test: PT Relay feedback voltage is when commanded 'OFF'	≥ 18 volts > 3 volts	Powertrain relay commanded "ON" No active DTCs: PowertrainRelayStateOn_FA		5 failures out of 6 samples 1 second / sample Stuck Test: 100 ms/ sample Continous failures ≥ 4 seconds	2 trips Type B
Transmission Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Control Module Emissions-Related DTC set			Time since power-up > 3 seconds	Continuous	1 trips Type A (No MIL)
Inlet Airflow System Performance	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND (ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered	<= 300 kPa*(g/s) > 12 grams/sec > 15.0 kPa)	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	>= 450 RPM <= 5200 RPM > -7 Deg C < 125 Deg C > -20 Deg C < 125 Deg C >= 0.00	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B 2 trips

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 15.0 kPa	No Active DTCs:	Filtered Throttle Model multiplied by TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RPM Modeled Air Flow multiplied by MAF Residual Weight Factor based on RPM and MAF Residual Weight Factor Based on MAF Estimate MAP Model 1 multiplied by MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM MAP Model 2 multiplied by MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM See table "IFRD Residual Weighting Factors". MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValve_FP EGRValvePerformance_FA MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensorFA ECT_sensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FP IAT_SensorFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP CylDeacSystemTFTKO		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
EngineMetal OvertempActive	P1258	The objective of the algorithm is to protect the engine in the event of engine metal overtemperature, mainly due to loss of coolant	Engine Coolant For $\geq 129^{\circ}\text{C}$ ≥ 10 seconds		Engine Run Time If feature was active and it set the coolant sensor fault then feature will be enabled on coolant sensor fault pending on the next trip.	≥ 10 Seconds	Fault present for ≥ 0 seconds	1 trips Type A
ABS Rough Road malfunction	P1380	This diagnostic detects if the ABS controller is indicating a fault, and misfire is present. When this occurs, misfire will continue to run.	GMLan Message: "Wheel Sensor Rough Road Magnitude Validity"	= FALSE	Vehicle Speed Engine Speed Engine Load RunCrankActive	VSS ≥ 5 mph rpm < 8192 load < 60 = TRUE P0300, MIL Request	40 failures out of 80 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	1 Trips Type C "Special Type C"
ABS System Rough Road Detection Communication Fault	P1381	This diagnostic detects if the rough road information is no longer being received from the ABS controller, and misfire is present. When this occurs, misfire will continue to run.	Loss of GMLan Message: "Wheel Sensor Rough Road Magnitude"	= FALSE	Vehicle Speed Engine Speed Engine Load RunCrankActive	VSS ≥ 5 mph rpm < 8192 load < 60 = TRUE P0300, MIL Request	40 failures out of 80 samples 250 ms /sample Continuous	1 Trips Type C "Special Type C"
Replicated Transmission Output Speed (RTOS) Sensor	P150A	No activity in the RTOS Signal circuit	RTOS Sensor Raw Speed	≤ 60 RPM	Transmission output Speed Angular Velocity	≥ 1000 RPM	≥ 4.50 Fail Time (Sec)	Type B 2 trips
					Engine Speed	≤ 7500 RPM ≥ 200 RPM for ≥ 5.0 sec		
					Vehicle Speed	≤ 124 MPH for ≥ 5.0 sec		
					Ignition Voltage	≤ 32.0 volts		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
					Ignition Voltage Disabled For Following DTCS:	>= 9.0 volts VehicleSpeedSensor_FA P150B		
Replicated Transmission Output Speed (RTOS) Sensor	P150B	RTOS Signal Circuit Intermittent	RTOS Sensor Loop-to- Loop speed change	>= 350 RPM	Raw Transmission Output Speed Output Speed change Engine Speed Vehicle Speed Ignition Voltage Ignition Voltage Disabled For Following DTCS:	> 300 RPM for >= 2 sec. <= 150 RPM for >= 2 sec. <= 7500 RPM >= 200 RPM for >= 5.0 sec <= 124 MPH for >= 5.0 sec <= 32.0 volts >= 9.0 volts VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	>= 3.25 Fail Time (Sec)	Type B 2 trips
Transmission Engine Speed Request Circuit	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value	+ 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3)	Diagnostic enable bit 1		Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	2 trips Type B
			Transmission engine speed protection	not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Engine run time 0.50 sec			
					# of Protect Errors # of Alive Rolling Errors	10 protect errors out of 10 samples 6 rolling count errors out of 10 samples		
					No idle diagnostic 506/507 code	IAC_SystemRPM_FA		
					No Serial communication loss to TCM (U0101)			
					Engine Running = TRUE			
					Power mode Run Crank Active			
Throttle Actuator	P1516	Detect a throttle	The throttle model and		Run/crank voltage or	0.1875 sec in	Trips:	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
Control - Position Performance		positioning error	actual Throttle position differ by >	7.568 %.	Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > and Ignition Voltage > and Throttle is being Controlled and Communication Fault (SPI is not set) and TPS minimum learn is not active Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)	Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	the secondary processor	1
			or The actual Throttle position and throttle model differ by >			11 5.4		Type: A MIL: YES
			Detect throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction	Throttle Position >	(Throttle is being Controlled and TPS minimum learn is active) or Reduce Engine Power is Active	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.1375 sec continuous	
		Degraded Motor	Desired throttle position is stable within 0.25 for 4.0000 sec and the delta between Indicated throttle position and desired throttle position in greater than 2.00 %		Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > and Ignition Voltage >	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	0.4875 sec continuous on secondary processor	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					and Throttle is being Controlled and Communication Fault (SPI is not set) and TPS minimum learn is not active Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)	5.4		
Remote Vehicle Speed Limiting Signal Circuit	P162B	Determines if the speed request from OnStar is valid	Password Protect error - Serial Communication message - (\$3ED) OR Rolling count error - Serial Communication message (\$3ED) rolling count value	Message <> two's complement of message Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Vehicle Requested Speed Limit	< 98 MPH - Can be lower speed if being requested by another non_ECM module >= 10 Password Protect errors out of 10 samples >= 10 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples Performed every 25 msec	1 trip(s) Type C	
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	Run/Crank – PT Relay Ignition >	3.00 Volts	Powertrain commanded on and (Run/crank voltage > or PT Relay Ignition voltage > and Run/crank voltage >	Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables 5.5 5.5	240 / 480 counts or 0.1750 sec continuous; 12.5 msec/count in main processor Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES	
Post Catalyst Fuel	P2096	Determines if the Rich Fail Counts: > 500 out of 1000		The following must be true			Frequency: 2	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Trim System Low Limit Bank 1 (Too Rich)		post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has been unable to adapt to a rich exhaust gas condition that results in an emissions correlated failure.	Note: If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	samples	for: PTO: Intrusive diagnostic fuel control:	> 0.0 sec NOT active FALSE (i.e. catalyst monitor diagnostic)	Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop	Trip(s) Type B
Additional notes, strategy and enable requirements:								

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.						
		If the post catalyst O2 voltage is outside a control window, the integral offset is adjusted in an attempt to move the voltage back inside the control window. The offset value is used to adjust the front O2 sensor control to bias the bulk average exhaust air/fuel ratio either lean or rich. The integral offset value is retained between trips.	<p>The above specified Sample Counter will increment if:</p> <p>The current post O2 airflow mode is a selected cell: AND Accumulated Cell Count is greater than (counts spent in the given cell while enabled)</p> <p>The above specified Fail Counter will increment if the Sample Counter increments AND:</p> <p>Filtered post O2 voltage is beyond the fail threshold: for more than this many counts: AND The post catalyst O2 integral offset is: Note - the Post O2 filter coefficient is:</p>											
Re-Pass Feature														
If a fault is active from a prior trip and the above fail threshold is not met on the current trip, a Re-Pass sample counter must exceed a threshold in order for a pass to be reported.														
High Vapor (HV) Delay Feature														

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
		The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions that impact the fuel control system are present. This HV condition is indicated when the criteria to the right are met. In this situation, the diagnostic will temporarily stop evaluation. When the HV condition subsides, evaluation will resume.	Canister purging is active and Long term fuel correction for	<= 0.82 >= 5.0 sec	Filtered post O2 voltage is outside the window defined by:	See supporting tables: HV Post Low and HV Post High	When these conditions are met, HV is detected and the diagnostic will temporarily stop evaluation.	
			If HV has caused the diagnostic to stop evaluation, evaluation will resume when long term fuel correction is for	> 0.85 >= 20.0 sec	Integral offset is outside the window defined by:	See supporting tables: HV Integral Offset Low and HV Integral Offset High		
			If HV has caused the diagnostic to stop evaluation, evaluation will resume when the purge valve closes for	>= 20.0 sec		Note: When either the filtered post O2 voltage or the integral offset returns to the above defined windows, the diagnostic will immediately resume evaluation.		
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 1 (Too Lean)	P2097	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has been unable to adapt to a lean exhaust gas condition that results in an emissions correlated failure.	Lean Fail Counts: Note: If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	> 300 out of 1000 samples	Same enable conditions for P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 (see P2096 enable conditions)		Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop	2 Trip(s) Type B
Additional notes, strategy and enable requirements:								

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
		If the post catalyst O2 voltage is outside a control window, the integral offset is adjusted in an attempt to move the voltage back inside the control window. The offset value is used to adjust the front O2 sensor control to bias the bulk average exhaust air/fuel ratio either lean or rich. The integral offset value is retained between trips.	The above specified Sample Counter will increment if: The current post O2 airflow mode is a selected cell: AND Accumulated Cell Count is greater than (counts spent in the given cell while enabled) The above specified Fail Counter will increment if the Sample Counter increments AND: Filtered post O2 voltage is beyond the fail threshold: for more than this many counts: AND The post catalyst O2 integral offset is: Note - the Post O2 filter coefficient is:		See supporting tables: Selected Cells See supporting tables: Cell Accum Min See supporting tables: < O2 LeanThresh See supporting tables: Out of Window Count See supporting tables: => Integral Offset Max See supporting tables: Post O2 Filt Coefficient			
		Re-Pass Feature: same for P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 (see P2096 for details)						
		High Vapor (HV) Delay Feature: same as rich fault for bank 1 (see P2096)						
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 2 (Too Rich)	P2098	Same as bank 1 rich fault (see P2096)	Rich Fail Counts: Note: Same as bank 1 rich fault (see P2096)	> 500 out of 1000 samples	Same enable conditions for P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 (see P2096 enable conditions)	NOTE: The Bank1 faults listed in the P2096 section are replaced by: A/F Imbalance Bank2 O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop	2 Trip(s) Type B
		Additional notes, strategy and enable requirements: same as bank 1 rich fault (see P2096)						

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.						
Re-Pass Feature: same for P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 (see P2096 for details)														
High Vapor (HV) Delay Feature														
		The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions that impact the fuel control system are present. This HV condition is indicated when the criteria to the right are met. In this situation, the diagnostic will temporarily stop evaluation. When the HV condition subsides, evaluation will resume.	Canister purging is active and Long term fuel correction is for	<= 0.82 >= 5.0 sec	Filtered post O2 voltage is outside the window defined by:	See supporting tables: HV Post Low and HV Post High	When these conditions are met, HV is detected and the diagnostic will temporarily stop evaluation.							
			If HV has caused the diagnostic to stop evaluation, evaluation will resume when long term fuel correction is for	> 0.85 >= 20.0 sec	Integral offset is outside the window defined by:	See supporting tables: HV Integral Offset Low and HV Integral Offset High								
			If HV has caused the diagnostic to stop evaluation, evaluation will resume when the purge valve closes for	>= 20.0 sec		Note: When either the filtered post O2 voltage or the integral offset returns to the above defined windows, the diagnostic will immediately resume evaluation.								
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 2 (Too Lean)	P2099	Same as bank 1 lean fault (see P2097)	Lean Fail Counts: Note: Same as bank 1 lean fault (see P2097)	> 300 out of 1000 samples	Same enable conditions for P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 (see P2096 enable conditions)		Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop	2 Trip(s) Type B						
					NOTE: The Bank1 faults listed in the P2096 section are replaced by: A/F Imbalance Bank2 O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_FA									
Additional notes, strategy and enable requirements: same as bank 1 lean fault (see P2097)														
Re-Pass Feature: same for P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 (see P2096 for details)														
High Vapor (HV) Delay Feature: same as rich fault for bank 2 (see P2098)														
Throttle Actuator	P2101	Detect a throttle	The throttle model and			Run/crank voltage or	15 / 15 counts;	Trips:						

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Control - Position Performance		positioning error	actual Throttle position differ by > or The actual Throttle position and throttle model differ by >	7.568 %. 7.568 %.	Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > and Ignition Voltage > and Throttle is being Controlled and Communication Fault (SPI is not set) and TPS minimum learn is not active Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682)	Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions 11 5.5	12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	1 Type: A MIL: YES
		Detect throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction or exceed the reduced power limit	Throttle Position >	39.26 %.	TPS minimum learn is active	Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	11 counts; 12.5 msec/count in the primary processor	
Throttle return to default	P2119	Throttle unable to return to default throttle position after de-energizing ETC motor.	TPS1 Voltage > AND TPS2 Voltage > On the main processor Or	1.689 1.789	Throttle de-energized No TPS circuit faults PT Relay Voltage > 5.500	No 5V reference error or fault for # 2 5V reference circuit (P0651)	0.4969 sec continuous	Trips: 1 Type: C MIL: NO

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			TPS1 Voltage > AND TPS2 Voltage > On the secondary processor	1.689 1.789				
APP1 Circuit	P2120	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP1 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary APP1 Voltage < 0.463 or Secondary APP1 Voltage > 4.75			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
APP1 Circuit Low	P2122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary APP1 Voltage < 0.463 Secondary APP1 Voltage < 0.463			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
APP1 Circuit High	P2123	Detects a continuous	Primary APP1 Voltage >			Run/crank voltage or	19 / 39 counts or	Trips:

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
		or intermittent short in APP1 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor		4.75		Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	1 Type: A MIL: YES
				Secondary APP1 Voltage > 4.75		No 5 V reference #2 error No 5 V reference #2 DTC (P0651)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
APP2 Circuit	P2125	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP2 circuit on the secondary processor but sensor is in range on the primary processor	Secondary APP2 Voltage < 0.325 or Secondary APP2 Voltage > 2.6			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 msec/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
						No 5 V reference #1 error No 5 V reference #1 DTC (P0641)		
APP2 Circuit Low	P2127	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in APP2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor	Primary APP2 Voltage < 0.325			Run/crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
						No 5 V reference #1 error No 5 V reference #1 DTC (P0641)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
APP2 Circuit Low	P2128	Detects a continuous	Primary APP2 Voltage >			Run/crank voltage or	19 / 39 counts or	Trips:

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
		or intermittent short in APP2 circuit on both processors or just the primary processor		2.6		Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Secondary APP2 Voltage > 2.6			No 5 V reference #1 error No 5 V reference #1 DTC (P0641)	19 / 39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on primary or secondary processor	Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced > Difference between (normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >	6.998 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.698 % at max. throttle position 4.999 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions No TPS sensor faults (P0120, P0122, P0123, P0220, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 2 5V reference circuit (P0651)	79 / 159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	6.998 % offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to 9.698 % at max. throttle position		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19 / 39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	
			Difference between					

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
			(normalized min TPS1) and (normalized min TPS2) >	5.000 % Vref		No TPS sensor faults (P0120, P0122, P0123, P0220, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 2 5V reference circuit (P0651)		
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on primary or secondary processor	Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	10.001 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 10.001 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19 / 39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Difference between (normalized min APP1) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		No APP sensor faults (P2120, P2122, P2123, P2125, P2127, P2128) No 5V reference error or fault for #1 or # 2 5V reference circuits (P0641, P0651)		
			Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	10.001 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 10.001 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage or Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	19 / 39 counts or 15 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the secondary processor	Trips: 1 Type: A MIL: YES
			Difference between (normalized min APP1) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		No APP sensor faults (P2120, P2122, P2123, P2125, P2127, P2128) No 5V reference error or fault for #1 or # 2 5V reference circuits (P0641, P0651)		
Minimum Throttle	P2176	TP sensors were not	During TPS min learn on			Run/crank voltage or	2.0 secs	Trips:

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Position Not Learned		in the minimum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	the Primary processor, TPS Voltage > or During TPS min learn on the Secondary processor, TPS Voltage > and Number of learn attempts > AND TPS2 Voltage > On the Primary processor OR TPS1 Voltage > AND TPS2 Voltage > On the Secondary processor	0.935 0.935 10 counts 1.789 1.689 1.789	No TPS circuit errors No TPS circuit faults P1682 is not active Minimum TPS learn active Throttle de-energized No TPS circuit faults PT Relay Voltage >	Powertrain relay voltage > 6.00 and reduced power is false, else the failure will be reported for all conditions 5.5	continuous	1 Type: A MIL: YES
Cooling System Performance	P2181	This DTC detects thermostat malfunction (i.e. stuck open)	Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) is ≤ target temperature of 75 Deg C and normalized ratio is ≤ than 2. When above is present for more than 5 seconds, fail counts start.		No Active DTC's MAF_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA		30 failures out of 90 samples 1 sec /sample	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
			<p>Engine total airgrams is accumulated when $17 \leq \text{AirFlow} \leq 450$ grams per second.</p> <p>Ratio Definition: Current temp difference between ECT and RCT minus PwrUp difference divided by total airgrams. Note: Minimum total airgrams is 500.0 grams.</p>			<p>Engine not run time ≥ 1800 seconds</p> <p>Engine run time $90 \leq \text{Time} \leq 1370$ seconds</p> <p>Fuel Condition $\text{Ethanol} \leq 87\%$</p> <p>ECT at Power Up $-7.0 \leq \text{ECT} \leq 70.0 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$</p> <p>IAT min $-7^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \text{IAT} \leq 55^{\circ}\text{C}$.</p> <p>Airflow $17.0 \leq \text{Airflow} \leq 450.0 \text{ GPS}$</p>	Once per ignition key cycle	
Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 1	P219A	<p>Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre and post catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics.</p> <p>To improve S/N, pre-catalyst O2 voltages between 1000 and 0 millivolts are ignored. This feature is enabled at Air Per Cylinder values $\leq 0 \text{ mg/cylinder}$.</p> <p>Note: If the first voltage value is \geq the second voltage value, this is an indication that the post catalyst O2 data is not used for diagnosis on this application.</p>	<p>Bank 1 Filtered Length Ratio variable</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Bank 1 AFM (DoD) Filtered Length Ratio variable (AFM applications only)</p> <p>AND</p> <p>Bank 1 Filtered Post catalyst O2 voltage is NOT between</p> <p>Note: If the first voltage value is \geq the second voltage value, this is an indication that the post catalyst O2 data is not used for diagnosis on this application.</p>	<p>> 0.58 at any time during the trip</p> <p>> 1.00 at any time during the trip</p> <p>1000 and 0 millivolts</p>	<p>System Voltage $10 \leq V \leq 32$ for ≥ 4 seconds</p> <p>ECT $> -20 \text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$</p> <p>Engine Run Time ≥ 10 seconds</p> <p>Engine speed $1000 \leq \text{rpm} \leq 3500$</p> <p>Engine speed change during the current 3.13 sec sample period is $\leq 8192 \text{ rpm}$</p> <p>Mass Airflow $10.0 \leq g/s \leq 510.0$</p> <p>Air Per Cylinder $140 \leq mg/cylinder \leq 680$</p> <p>Air Per Cylinder change during the current 3.13 sec sample period is \leq</p>	<p>Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop</p> <p>The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 3.13 seconds of valid data.</p>	2 Trip(s) Type B	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
		Air Per Cylinder value is equal to zero, the feature is not used on this application and the full pre-catalyst O2 voltage range is utilized.			% Ethanol Positive (rising) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is OR Negative (falling) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is	8192 mg/cylinder <= 87 % > 5.0 millivolts OR	The first report is delayed for 91 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.	
		Monitor Strategy Notes: The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is derived from the pre-O2 sensor voltage metric known as String Length. String Length is simply the curve length of the O2 sensor voltage over a fixed time period of 3.13 seconds. The reason we use String Length is because it comprehends both O2 signal frequency and amplitude in one	The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is the difference between the measured String Length and a 17x17 table lookup value, divided by the same lookup value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The reason we use a ratio of the String Lengths is so that we can normalize the failure metric over various engine speed and load regions. The quality of the data is determined	The Quality Factor (QF) calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (see Supporting Tables). A QF of "1" is an indication that we were able to achieve at least 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that speed/load region. QF values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined	No EngineMisfireDetected_FA No MAP_SensorFA No MAF_SensorFA No ECT_Sensor_FA No Ethanol Composition Sensor FA No TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted No FuelInjectorCircuit_FA No AIR System FA No O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA No O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA No EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA No EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA No EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA No EvapSmallLeak_FA No EvapEmissionSystem_FA No FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Device Control Not Active Intrusive Diagnostics Not Active			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
		metric. The busier the O2 voltage (an indication of imbalance), the longer the String Length will be.	speed and load directly impact pre-O2 String Length, especially when AFIM failures are present. In order to filter out signal noise (to avoid false failures), the Length Ratio is filtered using a common first-order lag filter. The result is the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio.	via statistical analysis of String Length data. QF values less than 0.74 identify regions where diagnosis is not possible.	Engine OverSpeed Protection Not Active Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC) Not Active PTO Not Active Traction Control Not Active Fuel Control Status Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Air Fuel Imbalance Bank 2	P219B	Determines if the air-fuel delivery system is imbalanced by monitoring the pre and post catalyst O2 sensor voltage characteristics. To improve S/N, pre-catalyst O2 voltages between 1000 and 0 millivolts are ignored. This feature is enabled at Air Per Cylinder values <= 0 mg/cylinder. Note: If the first voltage value is >= the second voltage value, AND/OR the Air Per Cylinder value is equal to zero, the feature is not used on this application and the full pre-catalyst O2 voltage range is utilized.	Bank 2 Filtered Length Ratio variable Bank 2 AFM (DoD) Filtered Length Ratio variable (AFM applications only) Bank 2 Filtered Post catalyst O2 voltage is NOT between Note: If the first voltage value is >= the second voltage value, this is an indication that the post catalyst O2 data is not used for diagnosis on this application.	> 0.77 at any time during the trip > 1.00 at any time during the trip 1000 and 0 millivolts	System Voltage ECT Engine Run Time Engine speed Engine speed change during the current 3.13 sec sample period is <= 8192 rpm Mass Airflow Air Per Cylinder Air Per Cylinder change during the current 3.13 sec sample period is <= 8192 mg/cylinder % Ethanol Positive (rising) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is OR Negative (falling) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is Negative (falling) Delta O2 voltage during previous 12.5ms is For AFM (Cylinder Deactivation) vehicles only O2 sensor switches	10 <= V <= 32 for >= 4 seconds > -20 oC >= 10 seconds 1000 <= rpm <= 3500 10.0 <= g/s <= 510.0 140 <= mg/cylinder <= 680 <= 87 % > 5.0 millivolts < -5.0 millivolts No AFM state change during current 3.13 second sample period. => 0 times during current 3.13 second sample period	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring of O2 voltage signal in 12.5ms loop The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable is updated after every 3.13 seconds of valid data. The first report is delayed for 125 seconds to allow time for the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio variable to saturate. This minimizes the possibility of reporting a pass before a potential failure could be detected.	2 Trip(s) Type E

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
		<p>Monitor Strategy Notes: The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is derived from the pre-O2 sensor voltage metric known as String Length. String Length is simply the curve length of the O2 sensor voltage over a fixed time period of 3.13 seconds. The reason we use String Length is because it comprehends both O2 signal frequency and amplitude in one metric. The busier the O2 voltage (an indication of imbalance), the longer the String Length will be.</p>	<p>The AFIM Filtered Length Ratio is the difference between the measured String Length and a 17x17 table lookup value, divided by the same lookup value, and finally multiplied by a Quality Factor (the latter ranges between 0 and 1, based on robustness to false diagnosis in the current operating region). The reason we use a ratio of the String Lengths is so that we can normalize the failure metric over various engine speed and load regions since engine speed and load directly impact pre-O2 String Length, especially when AFIM failures are present. In order to filter out signal noise (to avoid false failures), the Length Ratio is filtered using a common first-order lag filter. The result is the AFIM Filtered Length Ratio.</p>	<p>The Quality Factor (QF) calibrations are located in a 17x17 lookup table versus engine speed and load (see Supporting Tables). A QF of "1" is an indication that we were able to achieve at least 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that speed/load region. QF values less than "1" indicate that we don't have 4sigma/2sigma robustness in that region. The quality of the data is determined via statistical analysis of String Length data. QF values less than 0.74 identify regions where diagnosis is not possible.</p>	<p>Quality Factor</p>	<p>>= 0.74 in the current operating region</p> <p>No EngineMisfireDetected_FA No MAP_SensorFA No MAF_SensorFA No ECT_Sensor_FA No Ethanol Composition Sensor FA No TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted No FuelInjectorCircuit_FA No AIR System FA No O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_FA No O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_1_FA No EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA No EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA No EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA No EvapSmallLeak_FA No EvapEmissionSystem_FA No FuelTankPressureSensorCircuit_FA Device Control Not Active Intrusive Diagnostics Not Active Engine OverSpeed Protection Not Active Reduced Power Mode (ETC DTC) Not Active PTO Not Active Traction Control Not Active</p>		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					Data collection is suspended under the following circumstances: - for 0.5 seconds after AFM transitions - for 0.5 seconds after Closed Loop transitions from Off to On - for 0.5 seconds after purge transitions from Off to On or On to Off - for 0.5 seconds after the AFIM diagnostic transitions from Disabled to Enabled	- for 0.5 seconds after AFM transitions - for 0.5 seconds after Closed Loop transitions from Off to On - for 0.5 seconds after purge transitions from Off to On or On to Off - for 0.5 seconds after the AFIM diagnostic transitions from Disabled to Enabled		
Fuel Conductivity Out Of Range (water in fuel)	P2269	Detects Sensor Frequency Signal	Flex Fuel Sensor Output Frequency	> 185 Hertz	Powertrain Relay	> 11.0 Volts < 32.0 Volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms loop Continuous	2 trip(s) Type B
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 830 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 230 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed to initially enable test 1100 <= RPM <= 2500 Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) 1050 <= RPM <= 2650 3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps Vehicle Speed to initially enable test 40.4 mph <= Veh Speed <= 82.0 mph Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) 36.0 mph <= Veh Speed <= 87.0 mph Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 150 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 82 grams.	No Active DTC's B1S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B1S2) Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.	
					<p>Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed</p> <p>= not active = not active = not active = not active >= 80.0 sec 550 °C <= Cat Temp <= 900 °C = DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) = P013A (and P013C (if applicable))</p> <p>After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).</p>				
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2272	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the rich threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal < 830 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck lean test > 230 grams.	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefault ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_ResetFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B	

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.
					B2S2 Failed this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.	P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B, P2272 or P2273 10.0 volts < system voltage < 32.0 volts = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) in Supporting Tables tab. = False 1100 <= RPM <= 2500 1050 <= RPM <= 2650 3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps 40.4 mph <= Veh Speed <= 82.0 mph 36.0 mph <= Veh Speed <= 87.0 mph 0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active = not active >= 80.0 sec 550 °C <= Cat Temp <= 900 °C = DFCO possible All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.		

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 2 Sensor 2	P2273	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor cannot achieve the lean threshold voltage. AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test is greater than the threshold before the above voltage threshold is met.	1) Post O2S signal > 150 mvolts AND 2) Accumulated air flow during stuck rich test > 82 grams.	No Active DTC's ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_FA EthanolCompositionSensor_FA P013C, P013D, P014A, P014B or P2272 System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria (B2S2) = False 1100 <= RPM <= 2500 3 gps <= Airflow <= 20 gps 40.4 mph <= Veh Speed <= 82.0 mph 0.74 <= C/L Int <= 1.08 = TRUE not in control of purge	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Re setFastRespFun c= FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_RapidResponseActive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	2 trips Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illumin.	
					Ethanol Post fuel cell Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed DTC's Passed DTC's Passed	not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active = not active >= 80.0 sec 550 °C <= Cat Temp <= 900 °C = DFCO possible = P2270 (and P2272 (if applicable)) = P013E (and P014A (if applicable)) = P013A (and P013C (if applicable))			
Transmission Control Torque Request Circuit	P2544	Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid	<u>Protect error</u> - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3) OR <u>Rolling count error</u> - Serial Communication message (\$199 - PTEI3) rolling count value OR <u>RAM Error</u> - Internal ECU fault OR <u>Range Error</u> - Serial Communication message - (\$199 - PTEI3) TCM Requested Torque Increase	Message <> two's complement of message Message <> previous message rolling count value + one Transmission torque request value or request type dual store not equal > 450 Nm	Message <> two's complement of message Message <> previous message rolling count value + one Transmission torque request value or request type dual store not equal > 450 Nm	Diagnostic enabled/disabled Power Mode Engine Running Run/Crank Active	Enabled = Run = True > 0.50 Sec	>= 16 Protect errors during key cycle >= 6 Rolling count errors out of ten samples >= 3 RAM errors during key cycle >= 3 out of 10 samples	2 trip(s) Type B

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
			OR <u>Multi-transition error</u> - Trans torque intervention type request change	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 3 multi-transitions out of 5 samples	
							Performed every 12.5 msec	
ECM/PCM Internal Engine Off Timer Performance	P2610	<p>This DTC determines if the engine off timer does not initialize or count properly.</p> <p>Clock rate test: Checks the accuracy of the 1 second timer by comparing it with the 12.5 ms timer</p>	Initial value test: Initial ignition off timer value OR Initial ignition off timer value Clock rate test: Time between ignition off timer increments Time between ignition off timer increments Time since last ignition off timer increment Current ignition off time < old ignition off time Current ignition off timer minus old ignition off timer	< 0 seconds > 10 seconds < 0.8 seconds > 1.2 seconds ≥ 1.375 seconds ≠ 1	ECM is powered down IAT Temperature	-40 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 125 °C	Initial value test: 3 failures 1.375 sec / sample Clock rate test: 8 failures out of 10 samples 1 second / sample test runs once each key-off	2 trips Type B DTC sets on next key cycle if failure detected
Engine Serial Number (ESN) Not Programmed or Incompatible	P264F	This DTC will be stored if the Engine Serial Number (ESN) has not been programmed.	Any ESN digits	= FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A 1 trips

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illuminated
Control Module Communication Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures	≥ 5 counts	CAN hardware is bus OFF for	> 0.1125 seconds	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	2 Trip(s)
			out of these samples	≥ 5 counts	Diagnostic enable timer	> 3.0000 seconds		Type B
Lost Communication With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	The fail diagnostic runs in the 6.25 ms loop with pass conditions reported to the DFIR in the 1000ms loop.	2 Trip(s)
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			Type B
					Communication bus is not OFF			
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for	> 3.0000 seconds		
Lost Communication With Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control Module	U0121	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the ABS control module.	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	The fail diagnostic runs in the 6.25 ms loop with pass conditions reported to the DFIR in the 1000ms loop.	1 Trip(s)
			out of these samples	12 counts	Power mode is RUN			Type C
					Communication bus is not OFF			Special Type C
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Strategy Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL illum.
Lost Communication With Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Body Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for this many counts	12 counts	Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for > 3.0000 seconds			
					A message has been selected to monitor.			
					Run/Crank Voltage	11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts	The fail diagnostic runs in the 6.25 ms loop with pass conditions reported to the DFIR in the 1000ms loop.	1 Trip(s)
					Power mode is RUN			Type C
					Communication bus is not OFF			Special Type C
					or is typed as a C code			
					Normal Communication is enabled			
					Normal Transmit capability is TRUE			
					The diagnostic system is not disabled			
					The bus has been on for > 3.0000 seconds			
					A message has been selected to monitor.			

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

FAPD Section

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 Cell Accum Min

Post O2 Air Flow Mode	Cell Accum Min Count (10 counts = 1 sec.)	Bank1 Decel	Bank2 Decel	Bank1 Idle	Bank2 Idle	Bank1 Cruise	Bank2 Cruise	Bank1 Light Accel	Bank2 Light Accel	Bank1 Heavy Accel	Bank2 Heavy Accel
		300	300	300	300	0	0	300	300	300	300

P2097, P2099 Integral Offset Max

Post O2 Air Flow Mode	Post O2 Integral Offset Max [mV]	Decel	Idle	Cruise	Light Accel	Heavy Accel
		130	130	380	380	380

P2096, P2098 Integral Offset Min

Post O2 Air Flow Mode	Post O2 Integral Offset Min [mV]	Decel	Idle	Cruise	Light Accel	Heavy Accel
		-140	-140	-390	-390	-390

P2097, P2099 O2 Lean Thresh

Post O2 Airflow Mode	O2 Lean Threshold [mV]	Cell	Bank1 Decel	Bank2 Decel	Bank1 Idle	Bank2 Idle	Bank1 Cruise	Bank2 Cruise	Bank1 Light Accel	Bank2 Light Accel	Bank1 Heavy Accel	Bank2 Heavy Accel
			670	670	670	670	670	670	670	670	670	670

P2096, P2098 O2 Rich Thresh

Post O2 Airflow Mode	O2 Rich Threshold [mV]	Cell	Bank1 Decel	Bank2 Decel	Bank1 Idle	Bank2 Idle	Bank1 Cruise	Bank2 Cruise	Bank1 Light Accel	Bank2 Light Accel	Bank1 Heavy Accel	Bank2 Heavy Accel
			820	820	820	820	800	800	810	810	810	810

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 Out Of Window Count

Post O2 Airflow Mode	Out of Window Count (10 counts = 1 sec.)	Cell	Decel	Idle	Cruise	Light Accel	Heavy Accel
			0	0	0	0	0

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 Selected Cells

Post O2 Airflow Mode	Post O2 Airflow Mode	Cell	Bank1 Decel	Bank2 Decel	Bank1 Idle	Bank2 Idle	Bank1 Cruise	Bank2 Cruise	Bank1 Light Accel	Bank2 Light Accel	Bank1 Heavy Accel	Bank2 Heavy Accel
			0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1

Selected Cell
0 if not selected, 1 if selected

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 HV Post Low

Post O2 Airflow Mode	KaFAPD_U_HV_PO2_Filt	Cell	Bank1 Decel	Bank2 Decel	Bank1 Idle	Bank2 Idle	Bank1 Cruise	Bank2 Cruise	Bank1 Light Accel	Bank2 Light Accel	Bank1 Heavy Accel	Bank2 Heavy Accel
			695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695	695

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 HV Post High

Post O2 Airflow Mode	KaFAPD_U_HV_PO2_Filt	Cell	Bank1 Decel	Bank2 Decel	Bank1 Idle	Bank2 Idle	Bank1 Cruise	Bank2 Cruise	Bank1 Light Accel	Bank2 Light Accel	Bank1 Heavy Accel	Bank2 Heavy Accel
			795	795	795	795	775	775	785	785	785	785

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 HV Integral Offset Low

Post O2 Airflow Mode	KaFAPD_U_HV_PO2_Int	Cell	Bank1 Decel	Bank2 Decel	Bank1 Idle	Bank2 Idle	Bank1 Cruise	Bank2 Cruise	Bank1 Light Accel	Bank2 Light Accel	Bank1 Heavy Accel	Bank2 Heavy Accel
			-115	-115	-115	-115	-365	-365	-365	-365	-365	-365

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 HV Integral Offset High

Post O2 Airflow Mode	KaFAPD_U_HV_PO2_Int	Cell	Bank1 Decel	Bank2 Decel	Bank1 Idle	Bank2 Idle	Bank1 Cruise	Bank2 Cruise	Bank1 Light Accel	Bank2 Light Accel	Bank1 Heavy Accel	Bank2 Heavy Accel
			105	105	105	105	355	355	355	355	355	355

P2096, P2097, P2098, P2099 Post O2 Filt Coefficient

Bank and Index	Bank 1 Index 0	Bank 2 Index 0	Bank 1 Index 1	Bank 2 Index 1	Bank 1 Index 2	Bank 2 Index 2	Bank 1 Index 3	Bank 2 Index 3	Bank 1 Index 4	Bank 2 Index 4	Bank 2 Index 4
Filter Coefficient	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050	0.0050

Current Filtered Post O2 Voltage

0	0	500	500	600	600	700	700	800	800	800	800
---	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P0068: MAP / MAF / TPS Correlation

X-axis is TPS (%)
Data is MAP threshold (kPa)

X-axis	5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
Data	34.1953	32.3125	30.2031	25.6172	23.5313	22.3281	21.7734	100.0000	100.0000

X axis is TPS (%)
Data is MAF threshold (grams/sec)

X-axis	5.0003	10.0006	14.9994	19.9997	25.0000	30.0003	35.0006	39.9994	99.9985
Data	26.9766	29.7813	31.2813	36.2813	44.2734	63.9844	69.0078	255.0000	255.0000

X axis is Engine Speed (RPM)
Data is max MAF vs RPM (grams/sec)

X-axis	600.00	1400.00	2200.00	3000.00	3800.00	4600.00	5400.00	6200.00	7000.00
Data	25.0000	60.0000	100.0000	140.0000	180.0000	220.0000	250.0000	280.0000	300.0000

X axis is Battery Voltage (V)
Data is max MAF vs Voltage (grams/sec)

X-axis	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00
Data	0.0000	18.0000	40.0000	75.0000	135.0000	250.0000	500.0000	500.0000	500.0000

P1682: Ignition Voltage Correlation

X-axis is IAT (DegC)

Data is Voltage threshold (V)

X-axis	23.0000	85.0000	95.0000	105.0000	125.0000
Data	7.0000	8.6992	9.0000	9.1992	10.0000

P0326 Knock Detection Enabled Factors:
FastRtdMax:

X - axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Y - axis = Manifold Pressure (kPa)

	0	512	1024	1536	2048	2560	3072	3584	4096	4608	5120	5632	6144	6656	7168	7680	8192
20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
30	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
40	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
50	0.0	0.0	3.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
60	0.0	0.0	3.5	6.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5
70	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
80	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
90	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
100	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
110	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
120	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
130	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
140	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
150	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
160	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
170	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
180	0.0	0.0	4.0	6.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

Knock Detection Enabled Factors:

Knock Detection Enabled = FastAttackRate * FastAttackCoolGain * FastAttackBaroGain

RPM:	0	512	1024	1536	2048	2560	3072	3584	4096	4608	5120	5632	6144	6656	7168	7680	8192
FastAttackRate:	0.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.25	4.00	3.75	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50	3.50

ECT (deg. C):	-40	-30	-20	-10	0	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	120
FastAttack	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.25	0.50	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.20

CoolGain:

Baro:	55.00	61.25	67.50	73.75	80.00	86.25	92.50	98.75	105.00
FastAttack	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

BaroGain:

Engine Oil Temp (deg C):	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150	155	160
ShortLowThreshSig	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.59	2.44	2.29	2.14	1.98	1.83	1.68
ShortLowThreshRet	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.38	2.08	1.77	1.47	1.16	0.86

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P0328P0333 ShortHiThresh

Engine Oil Temperature Engine Oil Temp (deg C):

	90	95	100	105	110	115	120	125	130	135	140	145	150	155	160
ShortHiThreshSig	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58	4.58
ShortHiThreshRet	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66	6.66

Tables supporting P219A and P219B Diagnostics:

P219A

KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh1																	
AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
80	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
120	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
160	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
200	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
240	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	20784	23008	31632	22096	22272	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
280	125008	125008	18064	19872	20784	23008	31632	22096	22272	28320	34368	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
320	125008	125008	18064	19872	23312	24960	34208	23072	23072	34368	34368	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
360	125008	125008	24240	24240	24128	27328	37408	26624	25216	35456	35456	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
400	125008	125008	25808	25808	36160	35008	38416	29104	24944	41136	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
440	125008	125008	26608	26608	27200	37504	53584	42416	27632	45808	56192	66560	125008	125008	125008	125008	
480	125008	125008	27472	27472	32800	29920	62608	56832	34560	52784	66560	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
520	125008	125008	23536	23536	36352	25744	64400	48944	56992	67968	79424	69344	125008	125008	125008	125008	
560	125008	125008	25472	25472	30880	28528	63008	58688	46928	71520	72128	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
640	125008	125008	27360	27360	38128	34960	45728	40032	48416	72880	72496	72128	125008	125008	125008	125008	
720	125008	125008	27360	27360	38128	34960	45728	40032	49168	72880	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
800	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	

P219A

KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh1_DoD (AFM applications only)																	
AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
80	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
120	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
160	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
200	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
240	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
280	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
320	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
360	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
400	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
440	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
480	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
520	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
560	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
640	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
720	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	
800	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	99008	

P219B

KtOXYD_cmp_AFIM_LngthThrsh2																	
AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
80	125008	125008	10160	10160	11044	11440	12016	12016	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	125008	
120	125008	125008	10160	10160	11044	11440	12016	13616	16560	17184	16976	16976	125008	125008	125008	125008	
160	125008	125008	9072	9072	10352	11488	12224	14640	15792	16560	17184	16976	18368	21152	21152	125008	
200	125008	125008	12704	12704	12864	17104	18976	18864	18320	16224	18496	20576	19776	21152	21152	125008	
240	125008	125008	12928	12928	13008	17968	19744	22688	19056	19472	19984	21728	21952	21392	21392	125008	
280	125008	125008	13424	13424	13952	19104	20096	27808	21008	21120	21424	25872	22896	21552	21552	125008	
320	125008	125008	15984	15984	22928	22016	25184	22000	21664	23472	27568	28304	23056	23056	125008	125008	
360	125008	125008	16960	16960	23360	25136	29664	23008	22528	24208	26336	28928	22464	22464	125008	125008	
400	125008	125008	17024	17024	25808	28000	32480	27392	23264	24720	30512						

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P219B

AvgFlow / AvgRPM	250	500	750	1000	1250	1500	1750	2000	2250	2500	2750	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	6000
40	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
120	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
240	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
320	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
440	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
480	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
520	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
560	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
640	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
720	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
800	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Tables supporting Brake Pedal Position Sensor Diagnostic

P057B

CmpltTestPointWeight									
Axis	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.25	0.35	0.45	0.55	0.75	1.00
Curve	0.0	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

FastTestPointWeight									
Axis	0.00	0.05	0.08	0.25	0.35	0.45	0.55	0.75	1.00
Curve	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

Tables supporting Clutch Diagnostics:

P0806

EngTorqueThreshold Table																	
axis is Percent Clutch Pedal Position, 0 = bottom of travel																	
Axis	0	6.2485	12.497	18.7455	24.994	31.2425	37.491	43.7395	49.988	56.2365	62.485	68.7335	74.982	81.2305	87.479	93.7275	99.976
Curve	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

P0806

ResidualErrorEnableLow Table								
axis is Gear								
Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P0806

ResidualErrorEnableHigh Table								
axis is Gear								
Axis	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	rev	neutral
Curve	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

The following tables define the Lean and Rich failure thresholds for FASD

P0171 & P0174 (LONG TE Long Term Trim Lean (Lean Fail threshold)

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	25.00	31.25	37.50	43.75	50.00	56.25	62.50	68.75	75.00	81.25	87.50	93.75	100.00
Long Term Fuel Trim Lean Threshold	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295	1.295

P0172 & P0175 (LONG TE Non Purge Rich Limit (Rich Fail threshold)

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	25.00	31.25	37.50	43.75	50.00	56.25	62.50	68.75	75.00	81.25	87.50	93.75	100.00
Long Term Fuel Non-Purge Rich Threshold	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755	0.755

P0172 & P0175 (LONG TE Purge Rich Limit (Triggers Rich Intrusive test)

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	25.00	31.25	37.50	43.75	50.00	56.25	62.50	68.75	75.00	81.25	87.50	93.75	100.00
Long Term Fuel Purge Rich Threshold	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760	0.760

P0171 & P0174 (COMB TE Combined Fuel Trim Lean Threshold (Lean Fail threshold)

% Ethanol	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	25.00	31.25	37.50	43.75	50.00	56.25	62.50	68.75	75.00	81.25	87.50	93.75	100.00
Comb Fuel Trim Lean Threshold	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395	0.395

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P0101, P0106, P0121, P012B, P1101: IFRD Residual Weighting Factors

TPS Residual Weight Factor based on RP

Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix

Supercharger Intake Flow Rationality Diagnostic Failure Matrix (Con't)						
DTC Set	TPS Model Failure	MAF Model Failure	MAP 1 Model Failure	MAP 2 Model Failure	SCIAPI 1 Model Failure	SCIAPI 2 Model Failure
P1101	T	F	T	F	T	T
P0121	T	T	F	F	F	F
P1101	T	T	F	F	F	T
P0121	T	T	F	F	T	F
P1101	T	T	F	F	T	T
P1101	T	T	F	T	F	F
P1101	T	T	F	T	F	T
P1101	T	T	F	T	T	F
P1101	T	T	F	T	T	T
P0121	T	T	T	F	F	F
P1101	T	T	T	F	F	T
P0121	T	T	T	F	T	F
P1101	T	T	T	F	T	T

P0108, P012D: MAP/SCIAPI Cold Run Time Threshold

X axis is Engine Coolant Temperature in Deg C

Temp	-30	-15	0	15	30
	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

P00B6: Fail if power up ECT exceeds RCT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)

X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)

-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
80	80	80	60	60	40	40	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

P0116: Fail if power up ECT exceeds IAT by these values

Z axis is the Fast Failure temp difference (° C)

X axis is IAT Temperature at Power up (° C)

-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
80	80	80	60	60	40	40	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30

P0128: Maximum Accumulated Airflow for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions

Z axis is the accumulated airflow failure threshold (grams)

X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)

Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

IAT Range	Low	Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	54.5 ° C	17626	17626	17626	17626	17626	15882	14137	12392	10648	8903	7159
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C	16976	16976	16976	15517	14060	12600	11142	9684	8225	8225	8225

P0128: Maximum Accumulated Time for IAT and Start-up ECT conditions

Z axis is the accumulated time failure threshold (seconds)

X axis is ECT Temperature at Power up (° C)

Y axis is IAT min during test (° C)

IAT Range	Low	Hi	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80
Primary	10.0 ° C	54.5 ° C	1100	1015	930	845	760	675	590	505	420	335	250
Alternate	-7.0 ° C	10.0 ° C	1020	935	850	765	680	595	510	425	340	255	170

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P0133 - O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)

X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec)

Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec)

Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicated

	0.000	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.160	0.180	0.200	0.210	2.000
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.010	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.020	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.030	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.040	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.050	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
0.060	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
0.080	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
0.100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0.120	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0.130	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0.140	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0.150	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0.160	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0.170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P0153 - O2S Slow Response Bank 2 Sensor 1" Pass/Fail Threshold table

Z axis is the pass/fail result (see note below)

X axis is Lean to Rich response time (msec)

Y axis is Rich to Lean response time (msec)

Note: If the cell contains a "0" then the fault is not indicated, if it contains a "1" a fault is indicated

	0.000	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.160	0.180	0.200	0.210	2.000
0.000	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.010	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.020	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.030	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.040	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
0.050	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
0.060	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
0.080	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0
0.100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.120	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.130	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.140	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.150	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
0.170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

P2270/P2272 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1/2 Sensor 2 Rich Equiv Ratio

	0.0	500.0	1000.0	1500.0	2000.0
0.0	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201
25.0	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201	1.1201
50.0	1.1299	1.1299	1.1299	1.1299	1.1299
75.0	1.1401	1.1401	1.1401	1.1401	1.1401
100.0	1.1499	1.1499	1.1499	1.1499	1.1499

Z axis is Equiv ratio during the test

Y axis is MAP (kpa)

X axis RPM

P2271/P2273 - O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1/2 Sensor 2 Lean Equiv Ratio

	0.0	500.0	1000.0	1500.0	2000.0
0.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999
25.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999
50.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999
75.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999
100.0	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999	0.8999

Z axis is Equiv ratio during the test

Y axis is MAP (kpa)

X axis RPM

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria:

The specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the airflow criteria below (by sensor location) has been met:

- * B1S1 Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-contINUOUSLY.
- * B1S2 Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-contINUOUSLY.
- * B2S1 Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-contINUOUSLY.
- * B2S2 Airflow greater than 22 gps for 120000 grams of accumulated flow non-contINUOUSLY.

Note that all other enable criteria must be met on the next ignition cycle for the test to run on that ignition cycle.

Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

P0300-P0308: Idle SCD

(decel index (> Idle SCD AND > Idle SCD ddt Tables))

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
load	8	600	450	300	220	150	120	90	70	55	32767	32767	32767
Load	9	565	420	275	210	140	100	85	65	50	32767	32767	32767
	11	480	400	320	195	135	100	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767
	12	480	400	320	200	140	100	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767
	13	680	500	320	220	145	100	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767
	14	715	525	275	225	150	90	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767
	15	750	425	300	230	150	100	85	50	60	32767	32767	32767
	16	785	440	320	240	180	110	85	55	65	32767	32767	32767
	17	800	500	350	250	190	120	90	60	65	32767	32767	32767
	18	900	550	400	335	200	130	105	70	70	32767	32767	32767
	19	950	625	425	370	240	140	110	85	75	32767	32767	32767
	21	975	700	450	400	295	150	120	90	85	32767	32767	32767
	22	1000	800	500	430	320	160	130	95	90	32767	32767	32767
	24	1050	850	625	465	340	165	140	100	95	32767	32767	32767
	25	1050	900	750	500	360	240	190	130	100	32767	32767	32767
	27	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: Idle SCD ddt

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600
load	8	600	450	300	220	150	120	90	70	55	32767	32767	32767
Load	9	565	420	275	210	140	100	85	65	50	32767	32767	32767
	11	480	400	320	195	135	100	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767
	12	480	400	320	200	140	100	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767
	13	680	500	320	220	145	100	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767
	14	715	525	275	225	150	90	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767
	15	750	425	300	230	150	100	85	50	60	32767	32767	32767
	16	785	440	320	240	180	110	85	55	65	32767	32767	32767
	17	800	500	350	250	190	120	90	60	65	32767	32767	32767
	18	900	550	400	335	200	130	105	70	70	32767	32767	32767
	19	950	625	425	370	240	140	110	85	75	32767	32767	32767
	21	975	700	450	400	295	150	120	90	85	32767	32767	32767
	22	1000	800	500	430	320	160	130	95	90	32767	32767	32767
	24	1050	850	625	465	340	165	140	100	95	32767	32767	32767
	25	1050	900	750	500	360	240	190	130	100	32767	32767	32767
	27	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: SCD Delta

OR (decel index >SCD Delta AND > SCD Delta ddt Tables)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
load	8	600	450	300	220	150	120	90	70	55	32767	32767	32767	32767
Load	9	565	420	275	210	135	100	85	65	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	11	480	400	320	195	135	100	80	60	48	32767	32767	32767	32767
	12	480	400	320	200	140	115	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	13	680	500	320	220	160	125	90	65	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	15	750	550	350	230	190	130	95	80	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	17	820	600	380	300	230	160	115	90	55	32767	32767	32767	32767
	19	975	700	425	370	270	180	130	105	80	32767	32767	32767	32767
	22	1100	800	500	430	320	230	150	125	90	32767	32767	32767	32767
	25	1050	900	750	500	360	240	190	150	110	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P0300-P0308: SCD Delta ddt

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	
load	8	600	450	300	220	150	120	90	70	55	32767	32767	32767	32767
	9	565	420	275	210	135	100	85	65	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	11	500	400	300	197	135	100	80	60	45	32767	32767	32767	32767
	12	490	400	310	200	140	115	80	60	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	13	680	500	320	220	160	125	90	65	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	15	750	550	350	240	190	130	95	80	50	32767	32767	32767	32767
	17	820	600	380	350	250	160	115	90	55	32767	32767	32767	32767
	19	975	700	425	420	300	180	130	105	80	32767	32767	32767	32767
	22	1100	800	500	500	360	230	150	125	90	32767	32767	32767	32767
	25	1050	900	750	550	450	240	190	150	110	32767	32767	32767	32767
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767

P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode

OR (decel index (>Idle Cyl Mode AND > Idle Cyl Mode ddt Tables))

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	
load	8	1800	1400	1000	600	450	300	200	160	120	100	80	65	45
Load	9	1700	1300	900	550	425	300	200	160	120	100	80	65	45
	11	1600	1200	800	550	425	300	200	160	120	100	80	65	50
	12	1600	1000	775	550	425	300	200	170	120	100	80	65	50
	13	1700	1200	750	575	425	310	200	180	135	110	80	65	50
	14	1750	1250	750	575	400	310	200	180	140	110	85	75	55
	15	1800	1300	800	575	390	310	200	180	150	110	90	75	60
	16	1800	1325	800	600	380	310	200	180	150	120	95	80	70
	17	1800	1350	900	650	390	330	210	175	150	120	100	85	75
	18	1700	1375	1050	825	400	340	240	180	150	120	100	90	75
	19	1600	1400	1200	900	450	375	275	190	150	125	100	95	80
	21	1690	1450	1210	950	500	400	275	210	160	130	100	100	90
	22	1780	1500	1220	1000	600	450	275	220	180	140	130	120	90
	24	1865	1550	1235	1050	700	500	300	220	180	150	140	125	95
	25	1950	1550	1250	1100	800	550	325	230	190	155	150	125	100
	27	2100	1600	1300	1150	850	600	375	300	210	170	175	150	125
	29	2100	1600	1300	1150	850	600	450	325	250	180	175	150	125

P0300-P0308: Idle Cyl Mode ddt

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	
load	8	1800	1400	1000	600	450	300	200	160	120	100	80	65	45
	9	1700	1300	900	550	425	300	200	160	120	100	80	65	45
	11	1600	1200	800	550	425	300	200	160	120	100	80	65	50
	12	1600	1000	775	550	425	300	200	170	120	100	80	65	50
	13	1700	1200	750	575	425	310	200	180	135	110	80	65	50
	14	1750	1250	750	575	400	310	200	180	140	110	85	75	55
	15	1800	1300	800	575	390	310	200	180	150	110	90	75	60
	16	1800	1325	800	600	380	310	200	180	150	120	95	80	70
	17	1800	1350	900	650	390	330	210	175	150	120	100	85	75
	18	1700	1375	1050	825	400	340	240	180	150	120	100	90	75
	19	1600	1400	1200	900	450	375	275	190	150	125	100	95	80
	21	1690	1450	1210	950	500	400	275	210	160	130	100	100	90
	22	1780	1500	1220	1000	600	450	275	220	180	140	130	120	90
	24	1865	1550	1235	1050	700	500	300	220	180	150	140	125	95
	25	1950	1550	1250	1100	800	550	325	230	190	155	150	125	100
	27	2100	1600	1300	1150	850	600	375	300	210	170	175	150	125
	29	2100	1600	1300	1150	850	600	450	325	250	180	175	150	125

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode

OR (decel index > Cyl Mode AND > Cyl Mode ddt Tables)

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500	
load	8	1800	1400	1000	600	375	280	200	170	120	70	45	35	35	25	20	15	12	10	7
Load	9	1700	1300	900	550	340	270	160	160	120	65	37	30	25	18	17	12	12	9	6
	11	1600	1200	800	500	350	250	200	150	115	60	40	35	25	18	16	12	9	8	5
	12	1400	1100	800	500	375	280	200	140	120	65	45	35	26	22	16	13	11	8	5
	13	1650	1200	750	575	425	300	200	165	125	70	45	35	28	22	20	15	12	8	5
	15	1800	1300	800	550	450	320	200	190	110	75	50	35	30	25	24	18	14	9	6
	17	1800	1350	900	750	550	375	225	225	150	90	60	45	35	30	25	20	15	10	6
	19	1600	1400	1200	900	600	425	275	250	200	110	75	55	45	40	30	25	18	12	7
	22	1780	1500	1220	1000	750	550	375	300	220	130	85	65	55	45	38	28	22	15	9
	25	1950	1600	1250	1100	800	580	450	340	250	150	100	80	65	50	40	34	25	17	10
	29	2100	1700	1300	1150	850	600	500	400	290	175	125	95	75	60	45	38	28	19	12
	33	2200	1800	1400	1200	900	650	550	450	320	200	140	110	80	70	55	43	33	22	14
	38	2000	1800	1600	1400	1000	700	600	500	350	220	160	120	100	80	60	47	38	27	16
	42	2200	2000	1800	1600	1100	750	650	550	400	240	180	140	110	90	70	55	43	30	18
	48	2200	2000	1800	1600	1200	900	800	750	650	280	230	180	140	115	85	65	50	40	22
	54	2200	2000	1800	1600	1200	1000	850	800	750	400	270	200	155	120	90	70	65	45	24
	61	2200	2000	1800	1600	1200	1000	850	800	750	400	270	200	155	120	90	70	65	45	24

P0300-P0308: Cyl Mode ddt

	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500	
load	8	1800	1400	1000	600	350	280	200	170	110	70	45	30	15	25	16	11	10	9	0
	9	1700	1300	900	550	300	250	150	150	110	65	35	30	20	15	18	10	10	8	0
	11	1550	1200	850	550	350	275	200	150	120	70	40	35	30	25	20	13	10	9	0
	12	1350	1100	850	500	350	280	200	150	110	75	50	35	26	20	16	13	10	10	0
	13	1250	1000	750	500	375	300	200	175	115	80	50	35	28	22	20	15	12	10	0
	15	1800	1300	800	600	450	375	200	215	140	85	60	40	30	25	24	18	14	10	0
	17	1800	1350	900	750	600	450	225	250	175	90	75	45	35	30	25	20	15	11	0
	19	1500	1400	1300	900	625	475	275	300	200	130	90	55	45	40	30	25	20	15	0
	22	1650	1500	1350	1000	850	550	425	350	250	150	100	65	55	45	40	30	22	18	0
	25	1850	1600	1350	1100	950	675	500	400	300	180	120	80	60	50	45	35	25	22	0
	29	2050	1700	1350	1150	1000	700	650	450	325	200	150	100	75	60	50	40	30	25	0
	33	2100	1800	1500	1200	1000	750	700	580	350	225	160	110	80	70	60	45	35	30	0
	38	2000	1800	1600	1400	1100	800	750	600	400	250	180	120	100	80	60	50	40	33	0
	42	2200	2000	1800	1600	1200	850	800	650	450	275	200	140	100	90	70	60	43	36	0
	48	2200	2000	1800	1600	1200	1000	900	800	650	300	220	170	135	100	80	65	50	40	0
	54	2200	2000	1800	1600	1200	1000	900	800	750	400	270	200	155	120	90	70	55	45	0
	61	2200	2000	1800	1600	1200	1100	950	850	750	400	270	200	155	120	100	80	70	55	0

P0300-P0308: Rev Mode Table

OR (decel index > Rev Mode Table)

	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500	4000	4500	5000	5500	6000	6500	7000
load	8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	85	50	45	35	25	25	25	25	25
	9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	75	50	35	35	30	30	24	24	24
	11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	80	60	40	35	30	30	25	25	25
	12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	90	70	45	40	30	30	26	26	26
	13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	100	80	55	40	35	35	28	28	28
	15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	110	90	60	45	40	40	30	30	30
	17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	130	100	70	50	45	45	35	35	35
	19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	150	120	80	60	50	50	40	40	40
	22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	180	140	90	70	55	55	45	45	45
	25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	200	160	110	80	60	55	55	55	55
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	220	180	130	90	70	70	70	70	70
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	260	200	150	100	90	90	85	85	85
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	300	240	170	120	100	100	100	100	100
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	360	260	190	130	110	110	110	110	110
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	380	300	200	140	120	120	125	125	125
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	400	320	240	160	130	130	135	135	135
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	500	350	260	180	150	150	150	150	150

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P0300-P0308: AFM Mode Table

	OR (decel index > AFM Table if active fuel management)																		
	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	3500
load	8	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
Load	9	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	11	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	12	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	13	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	15	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	17	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	19	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	22	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	25	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	29	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	33	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	38	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	42	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	48	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	54	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	
	61	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	32767	

P0300-P0308: Zero torque engine load

Zero Torque: All Cylinders active

RPM	Pct load
400	11.00
500	10.00
600	9.00
700	8.00
800	8.00
900	8.00
1000	8.00
1100	8.00
1200	8.00
1400	8.00
1600	8.00
1800	8.00
2000	8.00
2200	8.50
2400	8.50
2600	8.90
2800	9.00
3000	9.10
3500	11.92
4000	14.13
4500	16.35
5000	18.57
5500	20.79
6000	23.00
6500	25.22
7000	27.44

Baro KPa Multiplier

RPM	Pct load
65	0.82
70	0.85
75	0.88
80	0.90
85	0.93
90	0.95
95	0.97
100	1.00
105	1.03

Zero Torque: Active Fuel Management (AFM)

RPM	Pct load
400	11.00
500	10.00
600	9.00
700	8.00
800	8.00
900	8.00
1000	8.00
1100	8.00
1200	8.00
1400	8.00
1600	8.00
1800	8.00
2000	8.00
2200	8.50
2400	8.50
2600	8.90
2800	9.00
3000	9.10
3500	11.92
4000	14.13
4500	16.35
5000	18.57
5500	20.79
6000	23.00
6500	25.22
7000	27.44

Note: Zero torque is adjusted for Baro. Misfire thresholds are relative to (maximum air density PID \$1188 SAE xxx) and do not shift appreciably with altitude compared to (current density as defined PID \$04 SAE1979)

Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage

	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000
0	11	11	11	7	6	5	5	5
10	11	11	8	6	6	5	5	5
20	11	11	8	6	5	5	5	5
30	11	11	8	6	5	5	5	5
40	11	11	8	5	5	5	5	5
50	10	8	6	5	5	5	5	5
60	8	8	5	5	5	5	5	5
70	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
80	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
90	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
100	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

RoughRoadSource = CeRRDR_e_WheelSpeedInECM or CeRRDR_e_SerialDataFromABS
Rough Road Threshold

Kph	0	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96	108	120	132	144	158	170	181	194
Accel	0.40	0.44	0.48	0.52	0.56	0.60	0.64	0.68	0.72	0.76	0.80	0.84	0.88	0.92	0.96	1.00	1.04

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold Table (in Pascals)

X axis is fuel level in %
Y axis is temperature in deg C

	0.000	6.2499	12.4998	18.7497	24.9996	31.2495	37.4994	43.7493	49.9992	56.2491	62.4990	68.7490	74.9989	81.2488	87.4987	93.7486	99.9985
-10.0000	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
-4.3750	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
1.2500	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
6.8750	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
12.5000	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
18.1250	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
23.7500	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
29.3750	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
35.0000	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
40.6250	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
46.2500	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
51.8750	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
57.5000	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
63.1250	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
68.7500	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
74.3750	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453
80.0000	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-174.4120	-124.5453	-124.5453	-124.5453

P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time

EAT Valid Conditioning Time (in seconds)
Axis is Ignition Off Time (in seconds)

Axis Curve

0	300
600	330
1200	390
1800	450
2400	510
3000	600
3600	600
4200	600
4800	600
5400	600
6000	600
6600	588
7200	575
7800	563
8400	550
9000	538
9600	525
10200	513
10800	500
11700	475
12600	450
13500	425
14400	400
15300	375
16200	350
17100	325
18000	300
19200	283
20400	267
21600	250
22800	233
24000	217
25200	200

P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level

Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds) Axis is Fuel Level in %	
Axis	Curve
0	100
6	96
12	92
19	88
25	84
31	81
37	77
44	73
50	69
56	65
62	62
69	58
75	54
81	50
87	46
94	43
100	39

P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable

TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds) Axis is Fuel Level in %	
Axis	Curve
0	0
3	0
6	0
9	0
13	0
16	0
19	0
22	0
25	0
28	0
31	0
34	0
38	0
41	0
44	0
47	0
50	0
53	0
56	0
59	0
63	0
66	0
69	0
72	0
75	0
78	0
81	0
84	0
88	0
91	0
94	0
97	0
100	0

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimIc1

KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc1

KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimIc2

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

KtPHSD_phi_CamPosErrorLimEc2

KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimelc1

KtPHSD t StablePositionTimeEc1

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeC2

	X axis is Deg C Y axis is RPM																
	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
1200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
1600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
2000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
2400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
2800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
3200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
3600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
4000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
4400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
4800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
5200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
5600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
6000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
6400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
6800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	

KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc2

	X axis is Deg C Y axis is RPM																
	-40.0000	-28.0000	-16.0000	-4.0000	8.0000	20.0000	32.0000	44.0000	56.0000	68.0000	80.0000	92.0000	104.0000	116.0000	128.0000	140.0000	152.0000
400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
1200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
1600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
2000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
2400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
2800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
3200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
3600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
4000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
4400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
4800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
5200	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
5600	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
6000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
6400	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	
6800	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	2.000	

Closed Loop Enable Criteria

Coolant greater than

KtFSTA_T_ClosedLoopTemp

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Coolant	85.0	80.0	75.0	65.0	45.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0	39.0

and engine run time greater than

KtFSTA_T_ClosedLoopTime

Start-Up Coolant	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
Close Loop Enable Time	120.0	90.0	65.0	45.0	25.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

and pre converter O2 sensor voltage greater than

KtFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshHi

> 550

Voltage millivolts

or less than

KtFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshLo

< 350

Voltage millivolts

and

COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Control) not enabled

and

Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry i.e. not in component protector

and

POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusive

and

All cylinders whose valves are active also have their injectors enabled

and

O2S_Bank_1_TFTKO, O2S_Bank_2_TFTKO, FuelInjectorCircuit_FA and CylinderDeacDriverTFTKO = False

Long Term FT Enable Criteria

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

Closed Loop Enable and
Coolant greater than
KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveLoCoolant
 $> 39 \text{ Celcius}$
Coolant _____

or less than
KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant
 < 140
Coolant Celcius

and MAP less than
KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit
Barometric Pressure 65
Manifold Air Pressure 20.0 70 20.0 75 20.0 80 20.0 85 20.0 90 20.0 95 20.0 100 20.0 105
and
TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted = False
and
Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not active
and
Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not intrusive

Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria

Closed Loop Enable and
KfFCLP_U_O2ReadyThrshLo
 < 350
Voltage milliVolts

for
KcFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh
(events * 12.5 milliseconds) > 10 events

Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria

KtFCLP_t_PostIntglDisableTime
Start-Up Coolant -40
Post Integral Enable Time 150.0 -29 150.0 -18 150.0 -6 150.0 5 150.0 16 150.0 28 150.0 39 150.0 50 150.0 61 150.0 73 150.0 84 150.0 95 150.0 106 150.0 118 150.0 129 150.0 140 150.0

Plus
KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime
Start-Up Coolant -40
Post Integral Ramp In Time 60.0 -29 60.0 -18 60.0 -6 60.0 5 60.0 16 60.0 28 60.0 39 60.0 50 60.0 61 60.0 73 60.0 84 60.0 95 60.0 106 60.0 118 60.0 129 60.0 140 60.0

and
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax
 < 950
Modeled Catalyst Temperal Celcius

and
KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin
 > 450
Modeled Catalyst Temperal Celcius

and
KfFCLP_T_CoolantThrsh
 $> 80 \text{ Celcius}$
Coolant _____

and
(KeFCLP_Pct_CatAccuSiphPostDsb
 < 75
Modeled converter sulfur Percent

and
Post Integral < KaFCLP_U_SiphIntglOfst_Thrsh)

X axis: Post O2 Sensor	CIOXYR_O2_PostCat1	O2_PostCat2
Y axis: Post O2 Mode	CIFCLP_De	
Z: Post Integral threshold	cel	365
	365	365
	CIFCLP_Idle	
	CIFCLP_Cru	
	ise	365
	365	365
	CIFCLP_Lig	
	htAccel	365
	CIFCLP_He	
	avyAccel	365
	365	365

and
PO2S_Bank_1_Snsr_2_FA and PO2S_Bank_2_Snsr_2_FA = False

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Supporting Tables

Tables supporting Engine Oil Temperature Sensor

P0196

FastFailTempDiff										AXIS is Engine Coolant Temperature at ECM Power-up, Degrees C									
Axis	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152		
Curve	79.5	79.5	79.5	60.0	60.0	39.8	39.8	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	30.0	

Axis

Curve

TotalAccumulatedFlow										Axis is Power up Engine Oil temperature, Curve is accumulated engine grams airflow								
Axis	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152	
Curve	15000	14000	13000	12000	11000	10000	9000	8000	7000	6000	5000	4000	5000	4000	3000	3000	3000	

P0521

EngSpeedWeightFactorTable										AXIS is Engine RPM, Curve is Weight Factor								
Axis	0	900	1000	2000	2500	3000	3100	5000	6000	Curve	0.00	0.00	0.45	0.45	0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00

Axis

Curve

EngOilTempWeightFactorTable									AXIS is Engine Oil Temp Deg C, Curve is Weight Factor									
Axis	-10	-5	60	80	90	100	120	130	140	Curve	0.00	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.70	0.00	0.00

Axis

Curve

EngLoadStabilityWeightFactorTable									AXIS is Delta APC, Curve is Weight Factor									
Axis	0	5	10	20	30	50	100	200	399	Curve	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Axis

Curve

EngOilPredictionWeightFactorTable										AXIS is Predicted Engine Oil Pressure, Curve is Engine Oil Prediction Weight Factor									
Axis	160	170	200	275	360	375	400	450	500	Curve	0.00	0.10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.25	0.00

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
Kar	Speed Control PDT	SPDR	GetSPDR_b_IAC_SysRPM_FA	IAC_SystemRPM_FA	P0506
Kar	Speed Control PDT	TESR_MSG	GetDFIR_e_TCM_EngSpdReqCkt	TCM_EngSpdReqCkt	P150C
MacEwen	Closed Loop (FASD)	FADR	GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_FA GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_FA GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB1_TFTKO GetFADR_b_FuelTrimSysB2_TFTKO	FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTKO FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTKO	P0171 P0172 P0174 P0175 P0171 P0172 P0174 P0175
MacEwen	Closed Loop (FAPD)	FADR	None	NA	P2096 P2097 P2098 P2099
MacEwen	Closed Loop (AFIM)	OXYR	GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_FuelTrimCylBalB1) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_FuelTrimCylBalB2)	A/F Imbalance Bank1 A/F Imbalance Bank2	P219A P219B
MacEwen	Open Loop (Secondary Air)	AIRR	GetAIRR_b_AIR_PresSensorFault GetAIRR_b_AIR_Sys_FA GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_SlndCktB1) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_AIR_PmpCktB1)	AIRSystemPressureSensor FA AIR System FA AirValveControlCircuit FA AIRPumpControlCircuit FA	P2430 P2431 P2432 P2433 P2435 P2436 P2437 P2438 P0411 P2440 P2444 P0412 P0418
MacEwen	Open Loop (Clutch)	MTCR	GetMTCR_b_ClhCpstnErnisFA GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClhCpstnSnsrCktLo) GetDFIR_FaultActive(CeDFIR_e_ClhCpstnSnsrCktHi)	Clutch Sensor FA ClutchPositionSensorCircuitLo FA ClutchPositionSensorCircuitHi FA	P0806 P0807 P0808 P0807 P0808
MacEwen	Closed Loop (Flex Fuel)	E85R	GetE85R_b_FFS_CompFA	Ethanol Composition Sensor FA	P0178 P0179 P2269
Miller	Open Loop	EMOR_FULR	GetEMOC_b_EngMetalOvertempActv true for calibrated time GetFULR_b_FuelInjCkt_FA GetFULR_b_FuelInjCkt_TFTKO	EngineMetalOvertempActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTKO	P1258 P0201 P0202 P0203 P0204 P0205 P0206 P0207 P0208 P0201 P0202 P0203 P0204 P0205 P0206 P0207 P0208
Genslak		CATR	GetCATR_b_CatSysEffLoB1_FA GetCATD_b_CatSysEffLoB2_FA	CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA	P0420 P0430
Wiggins	Air Measurement	AAPR	GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrCktFA (baro/TIAP sensor) GetAAPR_b_AAP_SnsrCktFA (no baro/TIAP sensor) GetAAPR_e_AAP_DftdStatus	AmbientAirPressCktFA AmbientAirPressCktFA_NoSnsr AmbientAirDefault	P2228 P2229 P0106 P0107 P0108 For Naturally Aspirated Engines: P0106 P0107 P0108 P2227 P2228 P2229 For Super Charged Engines: P012B P012C P012D P2227 P2228 P2229 For Engines with no Baro Sensor: P0106 P0107 P0108
Wiggins	Air Measurement	EITR	GetEITL_b_IAT_SnsrCktTFTKO GetEITL_b_IAT_SnsrCktFA GetEITL_b_IAT_SnsrCktFP GetEITL_b_IAT_SnsrTFTKO GetEITL_b_IAT_SnsrFA GetEITL_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktTFTKO (IAT2 Present) GetEITL_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITL_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFA (IAT2 Present) GetEITL_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFA (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFP (IAT2 Present) GetEITR_b_IAT_2_SnsrCktFP (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITL_b_IAT_2_SnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Present) GetEITL_b_IAT_2_SnsrTFTKO (IAT2 Not Present) GetEITL_b_IAT_2_SnsrFA (IAT2 Present) GetEITL_b_IAT_2_SnsrFA (IAT2 Not Present)	IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitFP IAT_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorFA IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO_NoSnsr IAT2_SensorCktFA IAT2_SensorCktFA_NoSnsr IAT2_SensorCircuitFP IAT2_SensorCircuitFP IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO_NoSnsr IAT2_SensorCktFA IAT2_SensorCktFA_NoSnsr IAT2_SensorCircuitFP IAT2_SensorCircuitFP IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO IAT2_SensorCktTFTKO_NoSnsr IAT2_SensorCktFA IAT2_SensorCktFA_NoSnsr	P0112 P0113 P0112 P0113 P0112 P0113 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0097 P0098 P0112 P0113 P0097 P0098 P0112 P0113 P0097 P0098 P0112 P0113 P0097 P0098 P0112 P0113 P0096 P0097 P0098 P0111 P0112 P0113 P0096 P0097 P0098 P0111 P0112 P0113
Wiggins	Air Measurement	IFRR	GetIFRR_b_ChrgBypVlvFault GetIFRR_b_CylDeacSys_TFTKO GetIFRR_b_MAF_SnsrPerfFault GetIFRR_b_MAF_SnsrPerf_TFTKO GetIFRR_b_MAP_SnsrPerfFault GetIFRR_b_MAP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO GetIFRR_b_SCIAPIP_SnsrPerfFault GetIFRR_b_SCIAPIP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO GetIFRR_b_TP_SnsrPerfFault GetIFRR_b_TP_SnsrPerf_TFTKO	SuperchargerBypassValveFA CylDeacSystemTFTKO MAF_SensorPerfFA MAF_SensorPerfTFTKO MAP_SensorPerfFA MAP_SensorPerfTFTKO SCIAPIP_SensorPerfFA SCIAPIP_SensorPerfTFTKO ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO	P2261 P3400 P0101 P0101 P0101 P0106 P0106 P012B P012B P0121 P0121
Wiggins	Air Measurement	MAFR	GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFTKO GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrFP GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrCktFA GetMAFR_b_MAF_SnsrCktTFTKO	MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO MAF_SensorFP MAF_SensorCircuitFA MAF_SensorCircuitTFTKO	P0101 P0102 P0103 P0101 P0102 P0103 P0102 P0103 P0102 P0103 P0102 P0103
Wiggins	Air Measurement	MAPR	GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrTFTKO GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrFA GetMAPR_b_SCIAPIP_SnsrFA GetMAPR_b_SCIAPIP_SnsrTFTKO GetMAPR_b_SCIAPIP_SnsrCktFP GetMAPR_b_AfterThrotBlade_FA (naturally aspirated) GetMAPR_b_AfterThrotBlade_FA (supercharged) GetMAPR_b_AftThrotVacSnsr_TFTKO (naturally aspirated) GetMAPR_b_AftThrotVacSnsr_TFTKO (supercharged) GetMAPR_b_AftThrotScnCktFA GetMAPR_b_AftThrotPresSnsrTFTKO (naturally aspirated) GetMAPR_b_AftThrotPresSnsrTFTKO (supercharged) GetMAPR_b_MAP_SnsrCktFA GetMAPR_e_EngVacStatus() == CeMAPR_e_Defaulted	MAP_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorFA SCIAPIP_SensorFA SCIAPIP_SensorTFTKO SCIAPIP_SensorCircuitFP AfterThrottlePressureFA_NA AfterThrottlePressureFA_SC AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_NA AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO_SC SCIAPIP_SensorCktFA AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_NA AfterThrottlePressTFTKO_SC MAP_SensorCircuitFA MAP_EngineVacuumStatus	P0106 P0107 P0108 P0106 P0107 P0108 P012B P012C P012D P012B P012C P012D P0106 P0107 P0108 P012B P012C P012D P0106 P0107 P0108 P012B P012C P012D P0106 P0107 P0108 P012B P012C P012D P0107 P0108 MAP_SensorFA OR P0107, P0108 Pending

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

13 OBDG10 Engine Diagnostics

Fault Bundle Definitions

TS	PDT	Ring	Fault Bundles Produced	Cert Doc Bundle Name	Pcodes
		FLVD	GetFLVC_b_FuelPump2_StOn	Transfer Pump is Commanded On	Fuel Volume in Primary Fuel Tank < 0.0 liters AND Fuel Volume in Secondary Fuel Tank ≥ 100.0 liters AND Transfer Pump on Time < TransferPumpOnTimeLimit Table AND Transfer Pump had been Off for at least 0.0 seconds AND Evap Diagnostic (Purge Valve Leak Test, AND Engine Running
York	Dilution PDT	EGRR	GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerf_FA	EGRValvePerformance_FA	P0401 P042E
		EGRR	GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCkt_FA	EGRValveCircuit_FA	P0403 P0404 P0405 P0406
		EGRR	GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveFP	EGRValve_FP	P0405 P0406 P042E
		EGRR	GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValveCktTFTKO	EGRValveCircuit_TFTKO	P0403 P0404 P0405 P0406
		EGRR	GetEGRR_b_EGR_ValvePerfTFTKO	EGRValvePerformance_TFTKO	P0401 P042E
York	Dilution PDT	PHSR	GetPHSR_b_PhaserBndlFlagFA	AnyCamPhaser_FA	P0010 P0011 P0013 P0014 P0020 P0021 P0023 P0024
York	Dilution PDT	PHSR	GetPHSR_b_PhaserBndlFlagTFTKO	AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO	P0010 P0011 P0013 P0014 P0020 P0021 P0023 P0024
York	Dilution PDT	PHSR	GetPHSR_b_IcPhaserBndlFlagFA	IntkCamPhaser_FA	P0010 P0011 P0020 P0021
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	EOTR	If sensor application GetEOTI_b_EngOilTempSnsrCktFA() if modeled GetEOTI_b_EngOilModelValid	EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA EngOilModeledTempValid	P0197 P0198 ECT_SelAT_SensorCircuitFA
Jess	Oil Attributes PDT	EOPR	GetEOPR_b_ValidEngOil GetEOPR_b_EOP_SnsrFA	EngOilPressureSensorCktFA EngOilPressureSensorFA	P0522 P0523 P0521 P0522 P0523
Kaiser	AFM PDT	CDAR	GetCDAR_b_AllDeacDriver_TFTKO	CylinderDeacDriverTFTKO	P3401 P3409 P3417 P3425 P3433 P3441 P3449
Kaiser	AFM PDT	BTRR	GetBBVR_b_BrakeBoostVacFA If sensor application GetBBVR_b_BrkBoostVacVld if modeled GetBBVR_b_BrkBoostVacVld	BrakeBoosterSensorFA BrakeBoosterVacuumValid BrakeBoosterVacuumValid	P0556 P0557 P0558 P0556 P0557 P0558 VehicleeMAP_SensorFA
Kaiser	AFM PDT	CDAR	GetCDAR_b_AllDeacDriver_TFTKO	CylinderDeacDriverTFTKO	P3401 P3409 P3417 P3425 P3433 P3441 P3449
Kaiser	Engine Torque PDT	ETQR	GetETQR_EngineTorqueInaccurate	EngineTorqueEstInaccurate	EngineFuelInje_FuelInje_FuelTrin_FuelTrinMAF_SelMAP_SelEGRValuePerforamnce_FA
Worthing	ETC	APSR	GetAPSR_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Composite() GetAPSR_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Composite() GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OOR_Flt_Cmpsite() GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OOR_Flt_Cmpsite() GetAPSR_b_PPS_1_OutOfRangeFlt() GetAPSR_b_PPS_2_OutOfRangeFlt() GetAPSR_PPS_1_OutOfRangeFlt() GetAPSR_PPS_2_OutOfRangeFlt() GetAPSR_b_PedalFailure GetMEMR_b_CM_RAM_ErrFA() GetMEMR_b_ECM_PCM_ProcPerf_FA()	PPS1_OutOfRange_Composite PPS2_OutOfRange_Composite PPS1_OutOfRange_Composite PPS2_OutOfRange_Composite PPS1_OutOfRange PPS2_OutOfRange PPS1_OutOfRange PPS2_OutOfRange AcceleratorPedalFailure ControllerRAM_Error_FA ControllerProcessorPerf_FA	P2122 P2123 P0651 P2127 P2128 P0641 P2122 P2123 P0651 P2127 P2128 P0641 P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2122 P2123 P2127 P2128 P2138 P0641 P0651 P0604 P0606
		TPSR	GetTPSR_TPS_1_OOR_Flt_Composite() GetTPSR_TPS_2_OOR_Flt_Composite() GetTPSR_FaultActive_TPS() GetTPSR_TestFailedThisKeyOn_TPS() GetTPSR_PerfActive_TPS() GetTPSR_PerfTestFailedThisKeyOnTPS() GetTPSR_FaultPending_TPS() GetTPSR_ThrotAuthDefault() GetTPSR_EnginePowerLimited()	TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite TPS_FA TPS_TFTKO TPS_Performance_FA TPS_Performance_TFTKO TPS_FaultPending TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted EnginePowerLimited	P0122 P0123 P0651 P0222 P0223 P0652 P0120 P0122 P0123 P0220 P0222 P0223 P2135 P0068 P0211 P1516 P2101 P0068 P0211 P1516 P2101 P0120 P0122 P0123 P0220 P0222 P0223 P2135 P0068 P0606 P0120 P0122 P0123 P0220 P0222 P0223 P0641 P0651 P1516 P2101 P2120 P2122 P2123 P2125 P2127 P2128 P2135 P2138 P2176 P0641 P0651
		VLTR	GetVLTR_b_V5A_FA() GetVLTR_b_V5B_FA()	5VoltReferenceA_FA 5VoltReferenceB_FA	
Pellerito/Dion Trans	TOSR		GetTOSR_b_TOS_Flt	TOSS_Fault	ECM: P0502 P0503 TCM: P0722 P0723
		SHPR	GetSHPR_b_ShfSlndFlt	ShiftSolenoidFaults (TCM)	M30/M70: P0751 P0752 P0756 P0757 MYC/MYD: P0751 P0752 P0756 P0757 P0973 P0974 P0976 P0977
		TBNR	GetTBNR_TurbineSpdValid	TransTurbineSpeedValid(TCM)	M30/M70: P0716 P0717 MYC/MYD: P0716 P0717 P07BF P07C0
		TGRR	GetTGRR_TransGrDfltd	Trans_Gear_Defaulted(TCM)	M30/M70: P0705 P1810 P1815 P1816 P1817 P1818 P1915 P1820 P182A P1822 P182C P1823 P182D P1825 P182E P1826 P182F
Sawdon	Knock/Spark	KNKD		KS_CktPerfB1B2_FA	P0324 P0325 P0326 P0327 P0328 P0330 P0332 P0333
		SPKO		EST_DriverFltActive	P0351 P0352 P0353 P0354 P0355 P0356 P0357 P0358